

[1/31, 09:39] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0 7 7 3 8 4 9 2 1 9

2019 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1

"Mai Tapiwa newe Taneta ndakudanirai kuti ndikuudzei kuti zvechikoro wotosiya murume wako ari kuuya neMugovera kuzoroora achikutora uro kunoita mukadzi waChikuku uya wemabhizimisi"

Hezvo mashoko aya akauya sechibhakera chekuti ndakatadza kana kuvhika kana kudzorera yoh ino ini ndiite mukadzi waVaChikuku dhara rachena shure nemberi mashoko ababa vangu akandipedza simba mumuviri ndakatarisa mai vangu ndikaona

vachitarisa pasi hapana zvavakataura asi
waiona kurwadziwa mukati mavo.

Oh by the way ndinonzi Taneta Manonge
taigara paguta baba vangu vane vakadzi
vana mai vangu vari vechitatu mumba
medu taingova vaviri ini naTapiwa
hanzvadzi yangu .Taigara kwaGutu
mudunhu raShe Chin'ombe murai
maHamutyinei

Pamba pedu nhamo inenge yanga
yatokandiririra mazai chaiwo changa
chasara kumatsotsonya. Maiguru vanova
mukadzi mukuru vaiva nevana vana Maidei,
Muchaneta ,Mugondidini naVengai vaiva
vakomana 2 nevasikana 2

Vanotevera vaiva nevana Vaviri Tashinga
naTiritose kozouya mai vangu kopedzisira
mainini vaiva nevana vaviri zvakare

Togarasei naMiedzo

Chaindinetsa vese vaiva nevana vasikana
asi why vakasarudza ini kuti ndiwanikwe
nedhara rakadaro vamwe vaitova vakuru
kwandiri sana Maidei naMucha .Ini ndaiva
ndiri form 3 ipapo apa chikoro ndaichiziva
kwete zvekutamba vana vamai vangu voga
ndivo vanga vagonawo kusvika
kusecondary vamwe vaingogumira grade 7 .
Baba vaisashanda ko vaishandei ivo
vaingoitirwa zvese vagere nyangwe
kumunda chaiko vaingosara vakagara

Mai vangu vaishangazhika kuti tiendewo
kuchikoro kumaricho taimapotedza kwese
kumapurazi vainge vototiziva .Maiguru
vaiva negodo chairo rakasakisa kuti nyimo
dzifukwe ndaizviona kuti vaiita kutiudza kuti
haiwa toda kuona munosvikepi muchienda
kuchikoro kwacho asi vakaona Tapiwa
atonyora form 6 yake ini ndava form 3
vakatoona kuti tiri kuenda chaiko

Mai vangu vaiva munhu akanyarara asi ini
ndaitaurisa chaiko mai ndivo vaitondidzora
otherwise kunyangwe ivavo maiguru
ndaigona kutovadavira aah munhu akaita
sei nhai .

Back to my story ndakanatsogadzirisa
pahuro ndokubva ndatarisa baba vangu
vaiita sevakadyiswa chaiko ndakabca ndati

Me:Over my dead body why me inga wani
vana Maidei naMucha varipo wani vakuru
kwandiri sei mada kuti ini ndiwanikwe and
worst part of it nezidhara rakadaro

Maiguru:Iwe Taneta ziva zvaunotaura iwe
uri ani iwe unoramba zvataurwa nababa
vemusha iwe Maidei naMucha vapinda
papi pambonzi Maidei kana Mucha hre

Me:Imi maiguru nyarai vanokunyarai munoti
hatizivi kuti you are behind this nekuda
kwegodo renyu rakagara pahuro segoitre n...

Mai:Aiwa mwanangu nyarara Mwari ndivo
vanoziva chisimuka uende kunosuka ndiro

Baba:Zvandataura ndizvo zvinoitika
mogadzirira ari kuuya mugovera achida
asingadi anotoenda ndinoita zvandinoda
nevana vangu Chibudai muno muende
kudzimba dzenyu mese

Ndakasvika ndikapinda mumba
ndikachema veduwe kuita
sendichashoshomera inzwi mai vangu
vakazopinda munhanga mangu vachibva
vauya vakandimbundira vakati

Mai:Chinyarara mwanangu nyangwe ini
ndarwadziwa asi ziva kuti baba vako
zvavareva vareva neniwo handina kana
simba

Me:Kwete mhai i will never marry that
burstard never

Ndakazonyaraea ndakugaya zvokuita

ndaitiona kuti ndiri ndoga hapana
aandibatsira even Tapiwa
zvakanurwadzawo asi kuti ataure aityawo
baba vake

Chaiva China saka ndaiva nemazuva maviri
ekuronga way forward. ndakaita basa rangu
ndikatora bucket rangu ndaakuenda
kuChibhorani ndakasangana naMaidei aina
mai vake vakaita kuridza chikwee chaichi
vachirovana maoko ndakanyarara zvangu
ndaakudarika pavari ndakanzwa maiguru
voti

Maiguru:Ee e mai Chikuku
ndozvawaidzidzirazve kuti ugowanikwa
nedhara tarisa vangu vana vanowanikwa
nemajaya

Handina kuvapindura ndakangonyarara
zvangu ndichibva ndaenda ndaida kuipedza
nyaya yekuda mari kwababa vangu
.Ndakachera mvura yangu ndokupinda
munzira kuenda kumba mai vangu
ndakasvika vakagara pamumvuri vagere
namainini mai Togarasei asi vairatidza kuti
vaichema mainini vachivanyaradza baba
vangu vaiva kwamaiguru uko kwavaiva
vakagadzikirwa hari yemaheu

Pandakasvika mai vangu vakapukuta
misodzi kuita sevaisachema ndakaona kuti
kurwadziwa uku asi ndaizoonana plan zvangu
.ko ini ndaisapererwazve manheru ndavata
Ndakaona munhu akavhura door rangu
ndakazoona kuti aiva Tapiwa akabva auya

pandiri akati

Tapiwa :Ndaswera ndichinetseka muswere
wese wezuva kuti ndoita sei nezvataurwa
nababa saka ukufungei nhai Taneta
wonowanikwa nezidhara iroro hre sha

Me:Never handiiti izvozvo vachawanisa
vana vavo vavanopesvedzera Maidei
naMucha kwete ini ndiri kuronga kuti
ndoita sei

Tapiwa :Inzwaka ndaenda kwaBhasera
pane vamwe mai vati vanoda musikana
webasa kudzimba kuya pane imba yegreen
so pedo nepacamp tiza uende ikoko
hapana wandinoudza

Takarovana high five nehanzvadzi yangu
hah apa anga aronga chaiko akazoenda
kunovata tataurirana kuti aizondiperekedza
kuma2 chaiko kuenda kwaBhasera kwacho
sezvo paiva nemufambo

Takarara tikamuka ndikaita basa rangu
zvangu semazuva ose uku ndichitoziva kuti
zvangu zvaita baba vakazondidana ava
masikati vakati

Baba:Muri kugadzirira hre vaenzi vari kuuya
mangwana nhai Taneta

Ndakamboramba ndakavatarisa kuti munhu

uyu aiva baba vangu chaivo here kuda
kunditengesa kudhara rakadaro ndakangoti
ehe zvangu semunhu aiziva paakatsika

Ndakasimuka ndakunoita basa rangu
zvangu manheru Tapiwa akauya
nemapanya matatu nemagwite mashanu
aiva akamateya nemiteva

Ndakanatsotora mbeva dziya
ndokudzibvura ndikanatsodzibika

zvakanaka ndikabika sadza rangu
ndaakupakura ndakaona baba vopinda
mumba vakatungamidza bino ravi
sebhosvo reZion nxaa vanga vatofunudza
vakaona kuti tabika nyama

Ndowaiva mugariro wavo iwoyo waiti
ukangobika nenyama ndopawaivaona
vachiuya kumba kwedu apa vanenge

vachitohon'era sekuti ndivo vakwasha
nyama yacho

Ndakapakura ndokuvaisira pamwe namai
ini naTapiwa tikazviisira mbeva mbiri mbiri
ivo vaizoitawo mbiri mbiri taakudya
ndakanzwa voti

Him:Nhaiwe Taneta wapakura sei unoda

kundifananidza newe hre pausavi apa
hauzivi kuti ndini baba pano

Me:Saka wamanga muchida kuti adye imwe
ndiani ipapa

Vakavira nehasha ndikati hanya nani
vaifunga kuti mai vachadya imwe asi this
time mai vakavaorora vakadya dzavo mbiri
ndakaona vongodya vachifoya ndikati
hanya nai tapedza kudya ndakazonzwa voti
apa ini ndanga ndorongedza ndiro dzangu .

Baba:Saka matonotsvagira vaenzi fidhas
hre kuti vazodya pavanouya mangwana mai
Tapiwa

Mai:Ndimi baba pano maregerei kutsvagira
vaenzi venyu

Yah mai vakavagona hah ndaida
kutombovapa sando dzavo vanenge vanga
varwadziwa mai vangu kusvika mubhonzo

chaimo nokuti vaisambopindura kudato
nguva zhinji vaingonyarara

Takanorara ndakamutswa maTapiwa
kuma2 apa kwaiva nechapwati cherima aso
takangofamba akazondisiira tava kutosvika
akumhanyira kudzoka sezvo utonga
hwanga hwotsvuka aizonobvunzwa kuti
wanga waendepi worst part of it ini
ndashaikwa.

Akadzokera ini ndokufamba zvangu
nekabheke kangu ndakazogara zvangu pasi
ndava pedo nekusvika ndaidawo kusvika

vanhu vasvinura

Ndaakuda kuti ndichienda ndakaona
pamba paua pachisvika vasikaba 4 vaiva
vakapfeka zvisiketi zvitiki tiki chaizvo
ndikaona vosvika hameno
zvavakatambidza mai vaya vaiva
paverandah

Ndakazosvika zvangu ndokuvakwazisa yoh
aiva uno mukadzi mujind aiva mutsvuku
akapfeka kashory kadiki chiona
mazinzwara miromo yakapendwa zvisikana
zviya zvaivawo zvakagara ipapo ndakasvika
ndikavakwazisa

Me:Makadii ndipowo hre pamba pamadam
jaw breaker pano

Mai vava vachizhinya sebenzi rapiwa
chingwa

Her:Ehe ndipo pano and ndini madam
vacho asi ndiwr musikanaA aitsvagirwa
basa neumwe mukomana ST zuro kai

Me:Ehe ndini

Vakabva vati basa riripo asi basa racho
ndorakandipedza simba chaiko hanzi ibasa
re.....

Ibasa rei nhai

Ko VaManonge ndibaba vakaita sei chaizvo

Regai tigonzwa pachikamu chinotevera

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:39] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0 7 7 3 8 4 9 2 1 9

2019 production

Chapter 2

Tapiwa

Guys chinhu chinonzi barika hachina
kumbonaka and ini ndanga ndadzidza
mukuona ndaisada kuita barika yoh pamba
pedu paiva nebongozozo munongonzwa
imi and vana vairwa daka remamai

Ini nemadzikoma angi taisawirirana
zvamuchose dzimwe ndotombozvibvunza

kuti mai vangu vakachiveiko panhu panga
pagara pane vakadzi vaviri ivo vouya
voitavetatu kungoti mubereki zvinonetsa
kuti anatsokuda kunzwisisa manhingi asi
umwe musu ndaizoshinga semuroyi
kuvabvunza ini

Caz Vana maiguru ava vari vaviri
ndovaikenerana kunyanya mai vangu
vaikeneranawo namaimini vanova mukadzi
mudoko

Kana uri mupfuhwira baba vanenge vanga
vakapiwa nefoshoro chaiyo yoh vanga vaita
dzukununu chairo vaingosimudza musoro
kana pane zvavanoda kuimba yedu isu
neyamainino kumwe kwese uku waingoona
vachigutsurira musoro segumukumu kana
madzimai avo achitaura nxaa dzimwe
nguva ndaimbonzwa hasha chaidzo asi
chokuita ndopanga pasina

Vaiita kutonga nedemo chaiko asi rimwe
zuva vaizowana zvangu zvakakwidza nokuti
handingambosekereri mai vangu

vachitambudzwa nemurume mukuru
kudaro

Dzimwe nguva vaitotumwa ivo nevakadzi
vavo kuti endai munotipiwirwa upfu namai
Tapiwa vanhu vachikona kushanda isu tisu
toita kushandira vanhu manje vana vavo
vaiswera pagrowth point vachiraradza
vachikona kushandira mamai avo
vozongouya vokabira sadza vasingazivi kuti
rabvepi

Even kurima vaiva nyope dzamakoko
munguva iya yezhezha tainzwa nekubirwa
chibage chaicho mumunda nzara yataiva
nayo pamusha yaisava yokuti tanga
tusingarimi taitorimawo chose asi paguta
rose vanhu vaviro vaingorima vamwe vouya
zvavo kuzokumbirira mumoyo vachikohwa
zvavasina kurima taizosara kukohwa
takungotemera majanga pasi ko hantie
mabarwe anenge asvodogorwa hre

Zvepamusha apa zvanga zvaakutondidhaka
ndaingonamata kuti dai mwari
aizondigonera hah ndaibvisa mai vangu
mutirongo repamusha apa ko hapana
kupika jere sezvataiita isu .

Isu zvedu mumba medu chikoro
taikwapaidza chaiko ini form 4 ndakapasa
masubject angu 9 Maths B

English B

Science A

Commerce A

Accounts B

Shona A

History A

Geo A

RS A

So in other words ndaiva ne6As ne 3Bs .
Ndakaita A level yangu ndaiita
macommercials ndaiita Mob Maths ne
Economics apa mari chaiyo yekuti tiende
kuchikoro taiifondokera tiro vatatu kwese
kwana Tarutira, Dondofema ,Makwanya,
Chadema kwese taikusvika kumapurazi
tichishanda vamwe achitiseka but
ndakatosvikawo pakunyora

Ndakazogwadziwa pandakanzwa kuti
Taneta aro kuda kuroodzwa kudhara raiva
nemabusiness rainzi Chikuki nemagonero
aiita mwana wamai vangu kungoti hapana
chandaivawo nacho ndaizomubetsera asi
zvakaoma chandoziva ndechekuti baba
vakanyengerwa nevakadzi vavo ko pane
chavairamba hre chavange vataura

Ndakabuda mumba ndikangoenda

kwaBhasera ndopandakangonzwawo imwe
mai yaiti iri kutsvaka musikana webasa
akanaka pachiso ini ndaitoziva kuti Taneta
isvusvura ndadya mhonzi yechingwa
runako rwake rwaibuda achishaiwa kudaro
whatmore owana ozora mafuta aanoda iye
pachake hah anenge ari malaika chaiye

Asi chimwe chaindinetsa ndechekuti munhu
anoda musikana webasa akanaka vamwe
vanotovaramba vachiti unozonyengwa
nemurume wangu zvino mai ava waitova

different zvavo nevamwe madzimai

Ndakavavinga ndikanogara navo mumota
apa ndakatombovinda interview sekuti
vaida kuzoshandirwa neni hah nyangwe iye
ari muinterogation room haadaro hanzi

Her: wati hanzvadzi yako yakanatsonaka
chaiko ko pabody apa yakamira sei
kaslender hre kana kuti dhafu dhunda
kana ari pamedium size

Me:Yah akanaka zvandinoonawo ini
hanzvadzi yacho pamuviri anebody iri
pakati nepakati

Her:Lets say haisi hanzvadzi yako wainzwa
kudii wakamutarisa huh

Me;Ummm handichanzwisisi
zvamavakutaura ini zvichiri zvekuda
musikana webasa hre kana kuti

Her:Comeon its juss a conversation
ngaauye mangwana chaiye

Ndakazobvapo ndaakufara kuti atleast
ndanunura mwana wamai vangu kubva
kudhara rinoda kuroora mwana ane 16 yrs
chaiyo nxaa kumhanyira kudya muchero
usati waibva .

Takawirirana zvedu naTaneta changa
changisara kuti aende zvake kubasa ndaida
kuzoonerera zvangu kuti pachauya dhara
ravo iroro vaizodii vachiwana Taneta asipo
nxaa

Ndaakudzoka zvangu ndaiita zvekujogger
chaizvo ko ndaida kuti vanhu vamuke vaone
ndiri pamba vasafungira anything zvisinei
ndaakuda kutopinda mumba ndakaoneka
namai vangi vakutotsvaira ruvanze kkkk
kugadzirira vakwashazve .

Mai:Ko unobvepi mangwanani ngwanani
akadai nhai Tapiwa

Me:mamuka sei mhai ndiri kubva zvangu
kumbonotarisa mariva angu but hey nhasi

masango anga ari matema hapana kana
chandawana

Her:tamuka wamukawo mwanangu
mazuva haafanani mwanangu

Vakabva vacontinuer nekutsvaira kwavaiita
ko hantie tanga tisina kuvaudza hre mai
taiziva kuti vaizotiporongera madhiri edu
caz vainyanya kutya mudhara stereki .

Ndakapinda zvangu muroom mangi ndorara
zvangu pazvimutenje zvangu zvemachira
hah taiva nenhamo chaiyo guys machira
ataitofuka aiva eshinda aikroshewa namai
but aidziya musadhererere wool imi
kuseka nhamo serugare.

Zuva richingobuda takaona pamba pasvika
mota ndikatoziva kuti dhara rekusanyara
rauya ndakabuda panze zvangu ndokugara
panerimwe dombo ndichidziya mushaba
ndaiona baba vachinyemwerera kuita
sevaona Mwari vanga vasingachagadzikani

ko vana maiguri kumhanya mhanya
sekunge mwana wavo anga achida
kuroorwa wacho ndakatoseka zvangu baba
vangu vodana mai vangu kwamaiguru

Hanzi ndokwaizoitwa nyaya dzacho yoh
nyangwe dai zviri zvekuti Taneta wacho
zvaiita here izvozvo kuita sekuti mai vanga
vasina dzimba apa ndopandaizotaura
manje chete kungoti ndakanyarara zvangu

ndichiziva kuti hakuna munhu

Takadanwa tese tikanogara muimba
yamaiguru hayas ndakaona zvimwewo
musi uyu hag mari yakatanga kubviswa ah
akaroorawo chose semunhu aiva nemari
dzake nofunga yaisamurwadza mudhara
wacho

Chiona baba vangu vzhinya kunge benzu
vanga vasingachagoni kugara kai
ndakangoti vamwe vanhu bodo tsvee
kuzvishandira takarasima kuda kudya
zvevapfupi nekureba

Yakazoti yasvika nguva yekuti
kuchinodanwa Taneta kwakatumwa Maidei
kuti anomutora kunhanga kwake
savakomazve hayas zvakaoma

Ndanga ndakangonyarara zvangu
ndakarova serious senda chaiyo ndakaona
pasina nguva Maidei adzoka akabata bepa
akangosviko tambidza baba ndokubva ati
Taneta ndamushaya asi ndaona sekuti iyi
itsamba yaanyora iyi ko kuverenga
kwaisagonekwazve ndakabva ndanzi navo

Baba :Hah verenga tinzwe Tapiwa semunhu
anoshanda Taneta pamwe amukira
muzvikwereti zvake kumapurazi uko

Ndakatora bepa riya ndichinatsoziva kuti
asiya avagadzirira size yavo chaiyo ko
Taneta raitova gamba chairo yanga yakadai
tsamba yacho

Vanodiwa baba

Chekutanga ndati ndikuzivisei kuti kukara
mari kwenyu undyire kutadza
kurwadziwirwa mwana wenyu kuda
kundiisa muchoto ko kana
muzvinabhizimisi iyeye anezvikwambo
achida kundiita kuti ndinoita mukadzi
wechikwambo chamunongoda imari
hamutarisi mufaro wangu zvino ini ndaenda
sarai muroodze vana venyu vana Maidei
naMucha ini ndashamula negap. Sorry mhai
ndinoziva kuti mucharwadziwa but
ndaisagarira kuroorwa nedhara rakaita
saChikuku regai vana maiguri vadye mari
hantie ndovanoida stereki ini ndicharoorwa
newandinoda kwete zvekuudzirwa zvekuita
bodo ndaramba ipapo

Aenda Taneta

Ndakazosara ndopedza kuverenga baba
voita sevachafa nehasha maiguri
vakasimuka vakati

Her:Ini vana vangu bodo handidi kuti
varoorwe nemusharukwa

Mai:Saka manga muchida kuti ini wangu
aende wani

Baba:Iwe mai Tapiwa nyarara
ndinokusakadza izvozvi netsvimbo iyi

Izvoka izvo ndozvandaisada zvachose
zvekuda kutonga nedemo vangu mai
ndovotukwa never waitukwa ndichiri mudiki
not now ndakaona baba vofamba
vachienda kwaiva namai ivo vanga vatobata
kumeso kutua kurohwa ndakasimuka
nehasha ndikati

Me:Bana ndinokukanganwai izvozvi majaira
kutonga nedemo saka manga muchida kuti
Taneta aroorwe nezera rake iroro siyai mai
vangu pane izvo asi kana muchida kuona
rimwe divi rangu chingovagumai muone

Vakanditarisa vane kushamisika kukuru asi
ndanga ndakatobhipa chaiko zvekuti i was

ready for anything ndakaona Chikuku otona
mari yake yaiva murusero ndokutora vanhu
vaaiva navo ndokubva asiya ati.....

Stay tuned

Akatii Chikuku

Ko bope rakazopedzwa nei

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0 7 7 3 8 4 9 2 1 9

Chapter 3

Taneta

Yowe ndakangwa mate mukanwa
ndichinzwa basa racho apa ndanga
ndapinda pama¹ chaiwo uku kumba
ndasiya ndapisira kuno ndosanganazve
nezvimwe nemaziviro andaiita baba vangu
hah ndainofa ini plus kumba kwanga
kwakatoberekera ingwe ndaiziva kuti dhara
riya rakatondimirira chaiko ndakaona
zvisikana zviya zvoseka umwe wacho ainzi
Violet ndiye akazoti

Violet: Come on girl hapana chombotyisa
apa moshandisa protection neclient yacho
unoramba kurohwa yekedero unless kana
uchiri virgin hakoze

Madam Jaw breaker thinking

*Anofunga achaendepi anotoita zvandoda
akaenda ndingasasungiswa kuti ndiri
kuwana mari ndichishandisa vana
muchipfambi hah kana manheru maclients
anotomhanyira iye kakanaka aka ndapinda

machena ndototipa masenior angu aya kuti
vamumonitor chaiko*

Hayas ndakazvidemba ndakatoona kuto
kutoenda nenyika kungatova nani pabe
kuuta zvechipfambi yoh ini ndichiti ndatiza
ingwe ndichisvika kuzviwisira futi mugomba
reshumba ndakapererwa ini ndakabva ndati

Me:Hah ini basa renyu handiri kwanisi regai

zvangu ndiende

Madam:(Vakwidza izwi) Hey come back
here wanga uchiuya uchiti chii Monica tora
chibag chake icho muisse mumba nhasi
chaiko manheru ano uri kutoenda
kunomarketer uko and maru yaunenge
wakwirirwa yese unouya nayo ini
ndozokupa yako is it clear

Hah ndakapererwa veduwe mumwe

wevasikana vaya akabva atotora bag rangu
umwe akatumwa kunokiya door hah pangu
pakange pandiperera chaiko ndaizoita
zvekudii nhai ivo Mwari vakange vandisiirei
ndichisvika panguva yakaoma kudai inga
ndinosingovanamata wani mumweya
nemuzvokwadi ndakatanga ndakatanga
zvangu kunamatira mumoyo ndakagara
kudaro

*Imi Mwari munoti patinopererwa
ndopamunotangira tarisai ndagumirwa
ishe wangu zvekutengesa muviri chivi
pamberi penyu ndinzvengesei mambo

wangu iyemi Mwari vanoona kunyange
svosve dema pasi pedombo dema
hamukonewi chinhu.Ndichengetei imi
mwari mutariri wangu asingarari
ndidzikinurei Ishe inga wani Daniel
makamununura awisirwa mugomba
reshumba itai kuti Shumba dziregewo
kundiruma mubate muromo wadzo AMEN*

Ndakanzwa kuti ndatura umwe mutoro
mandiri ndakagara kudaro ndakatovigirwa
food yekwamunandi chaiko rice yanga
yakashingedzwa kwete zvekutamba hah
ndakarirova size chaiko ko ndairegerei
takazonzi tipinde mumba timbonozorora
since manheru tine basa

Ndakaendwa neni mumba tikanosvika
tikagara umwe musikana akadanwa ainzi
Billy isu tikanogara umwe neumwe
pakasingle bed kake ndakanzwa votanga
kutaurirana

Monica:Gals zuro ndakatorwa nemuchinda
ummm iyeye akaburitsa shem but imwe
ndatoviga ko hantie ndini ndinoshanda hre

askana zvimwe zvoda kungwara sewe hako
Tany wapinda muindustry imwe usabudisa
unovigawo rega ndikutipire zvako iwe

Violet:Taura zvako ikozvino tapepuka ini
zuro ndakavatira kushandurwa askana
muchinda iyeye aitova murough rider chaiye
aingoti kumuka ototi huya nyangwe iye
adya vhuka vhuka apa chitarisa turusi
kukura kwacho hayas kudya
nemuseredzero chibereko chosara
chorwadza ichi kuti urambe hazviiti munhu
abvisa mari yake anenge achida
kutogutswa chaiko

Kelly: Hah ini ndakatorwa nedhara hapana
zvandakambonzwa ndakatosara ndine
nzara ini apa rakangorova obe round
kungondiita hwejongwe ndokutorara kuita
flat chaiko nyangwe iye apiwa sleeping
tablet .

Yowe ndichinzwa nyaya dzevasikana ava
ndakangoti Mwari ndibatsirei ini ndaisada
zvangu zvekuita zvechipfambi ini
ndakagara zvangu Billy uya achibva auya
ndakanzwa osvika achiti

Billy: Since uri new member Taneta
taakukuti Tany kuti zviite chirunguwoka asi
urimwana wepaguru kai ivo vabereki vako
kuti vanga vaneta nekuita vamwe vana hre

or

Monica: maybe vaneta
nekungokwirana vachizvara girls roga

Kelly: pamwe ndevepabarika
vanga vaneta nekutosvorana nevamwe
vakadzi

Ini handioni chaisetsa ipapo but vasikana
vacho vaitoita sevachabudisa mweya
vachiseka hayas zvakaoma hazvo ini ndaiva
ndakanyarara zvangu ivo vachizvibaya voga
nekuseka

Violet:We are juss joking ndozvatitori
uchapinda zvako mustyle Tany but jealouse
down Tany you are hot nhasi ndiwe
unototanga kutorwa chaiko fanike

wazoiswa zvako mamake up hah unenge
wava kuseri manje

Monica:Yoh i wish dai ndiri Lesbian hah iwe
ndiwe wandaida chaiko Tany you are really
hot

Kelly:hah iwe nemadiro aunaita ungaita
Lesbian hre tibvire uko

Billy:back to business Tany are you still a
virgin hre dear

Me:No i am no longer a virgin hah
ndakangokaruka ndatonyepa zvangu but
nayewo anga achidei zvovhunzwa munhu
hre izvozvo nxaa ndakatonzwa kusvotwa ini

Her:Saka hapana chekutya dear
tichakuudza patinosangana touya tese
pamwe caz umwe neumwe
anondocatchiwa tinogona kutorara
kwatisingazivi iwe phone yako iyi ndeye
basa mune macontacts edu tiri 4
ndeekucommunicater number dzaTany idzi
guys moisawo mumafoni enyu

Akadaro achinditambidza foni yacho
chaitova chimbudzi zvacho aso hazvienzi
nesu tisina kana tsee musha wese maitonzi
mune airtime hayas zvakaoma.

Madam vaya vakapinda mumba mataiva
vakabata pind vakaita kuridzvinya uku
vachiputa fodya vakasvikovhura radio
yanga irimo ndokubva kwarira System
Tazvida rwiya rweekuti

*TIRI KUENDA KWAGUTU VARI
KUCHEMERA SIMOKO BBY IDYA MARI
KUSVIKA MOYO WAMIRA*

Uku richiita kuzungunutsa mazitako hayas
vasikana vaya vaingoselka vachiita zviruzha
hah zvokwadi zvaingoonekwa kuti pamba
pemahure hayas caz mahure nenoise
zvinofambidzana

Ukanzwa watukwa kuti wakaganhira kunge
hure hah ziva kuti wafambwa ndakaona
rogara apa richidhidhudzira bhotoro
pamuromo ndokudzima radio ndikubva rati .

Her: Billy domhanya kubedroom kwangu
unotora paper bag riripo hah nhasi
munenge makachena zvokufa chaiko
ndakutsvagirai hembe mukasakechwa
varume ivavo vanenge vane dzisingamiri
vakakusiyai .

Takapiwa umwe neunwe dzake ndakaona
vamwe voscreamer kuri kufarira
ndakavhura zvangu hayas maiva nehembe
yaisiya dumbu rangu panze nechishort
chidiku hayas unofamba sei wakashamir
vanhu kudai

Vanhu vakatotanga kuita chipata pata
chekunogeza sezvo zuva ranga ravira
ndakanogezawi hah dai mwana wamai
vangy aziva kuti ndobasa raakanditsvagira
iri aisva auya akanditora ndakapedza
ndokunozorawo mafuta ndikapodewa kai
mumusoro ndaiva neshort hair ikakamiwa
ndikapodewa namadam ndikazorwa
pamuromo nekuzorwa nekuiswa
zvimwewo zvinhu pamusoro pemboni apa
nekuliniwa vapedza kundidaro ndakanzwa
vese voti

Waaal this girl is hot Ndakazopfeka zviya
wanei ndoita sendakashama ivo vachiita
kuti hausi kubvirahanzi you go girl
takatakurwa nemota taakubviswa
maBhasera toendeswa kwaGutu
kwaMpandawana

Ndakatanga kufunga rwiyo rwataiimba

kumasports rwekuti *NDAKAROTA
NDIRI KWAGUTU KWAMPANDAWANA
MUNYIKA YEMAFARO MAHURE HOBHO
ARIKO KWAGUTU*

Ndakaoba kuti ichokwadi ini apa kubva
kwaBhaser hre kufambira kunoita
chipfambi kwaMpandawana hayas
yakarohwa mota takasvika kwaGutu
kwasviba kwakuonekwa un'a n'ai
hwemagetsi hayas ini hana yanga yorova
chaiko ndikati nhasi zvangu

Asi ndaingonzwa kamwe kakudzikama so
hah kuti nditi ndanga ndatobatwa nemweya
wenzvimbo here takaburutswa ivo
ndokudzokera zvavo takabva tafamba
tichienda kune rimwe bhawa hah zvakaoma
fir the first time yangu kupinda mubhawa

Takapinda ndakaona vana Monica
votonakirwa zvavo nokutamba kuratidza

kuti vajaira basa ravo ini ndakangonogara
zvangu ndikaona Billy ouya pandiri hanzi

Her:Comeon girl huya utambe kana
waterwa tosangana pano kuseni seni
toenda kumba hantie

Pataiva pakabva pasvika umwe muface
aiva akanaka chose ndakaona sisya Billy
voshaya zvekuita vakamboisa ruoko
mumuromo chitarisa zvaitwa kumeso hyas
chipfuva chachiiswa mudenga sehurekure

muchinda uya akabva ati

Him:Hie beautifull how much one night

Apa aitura akanditarisa ndakanzwa Billy
ondidavirira achibva ati

Billy:\$75 fulltime you can go with her kana
mada

Yowe nhai Mwari wangu munyama weiko
kungosvika nekunangwa ini aah
ndakatorwa paya Billy akanginditsonya

hayas zvakaoma Mwari wangu ndopava
kuperera umhandara wangu hre nhai Mwari

Takanopinzwa mune ino mota yanga
yakanaka chose munhu ndokurova pasi ini
ndanga ndakangonyarara zvangu phone
yake yaingoringer non stop asingadairi
zvake seasingainzwi zvake

Aitoratidza kuti pane zvinomunetsa munhu
iyeye hameno kuti chaiva chii ko ini ndaiva
nebasa rei nazvo zvangu ndakabva
ndatyora zvangu ndakaona tokona pane
imwe imba paiva nemasecurity aiva pagate
ndalazoonakanyorwa kunzi Gomo
Lodge

Hana yangu yakachitanga kurova manje yoh
akapaka mota yake ndokubva auya
akandivhurira door ndokubva tabuda hah ini
ndaitonyara zvandaiva ndakapfeka
takangoti tichipinda mumba munhu uya
ngaatange kuda kundibata bata

Kutanga kuda kundikisa yowe zvangu
ndakamusandudzira uko achinowira uko
ndaيدا kutatora mukana iwoyo kutiza
zvangu ndiende nenyika than kutambira
muviri wangu

Pandakati ndinovhura door kudai wanei

rakakiiwa ndakaona aratidza kushamiswa
nezvandakaita akangosimuka ndokutora
doro ndokunwa achibva azoti

Him: Hey whats your problem hantie i hired
you kuti undiitire zvandoda newe chii newe

Me:I need to bath first i am sorry

Haana kumboramva zvake ndakabva
ndaratidzwa bath ndakasvika ndikanamata
ndichichema chaiko kuti Mwari kuda
kwenyu ngakuitwe ndakamonera towel

kudoti hembe hembe dzikati wandiisepi
ndanga ndadziisa padoor ndichigeza hayas
zvakaoma hazvo

Ndakazobuda muya ndamonera towel
ndakarisungira kumazamo uku iye anga
akangonditarisa akabva asumuka akatanga
zvake kukurura hembe hah guys ndanga
ndachingotarisa divi vanhu vaMwari
ndozivawo murume at 16 hre

Ndakagara pabed iye apedza kukurura
hembe ndakaona ouya pandanga ndiri
agoda kutanga kundibata ndakajamuka
ndichinomira uko

nyangwe iye akatopererwa neaction yangu
ndakaona oti

Him:Hey time is money you are wasting my
time come on give it to me beautiful n

Akauya kwandiri ndakabva ndatanga kutiza
zvazozsvika pakumutsamwisa achibva
andidzingirira akandibata akandikanda
pabed

Ndokutanga kundibata bata uku achindkisa
ini ndanga zvino ndaakungochema apa
tauro ranga rarasirwa uko ndasara

ndichingori ini ndakaramba
ndichingochema iye achindikisa kuderu
ndakanzwa obva pandiri ndokumuka
ndokugara pabed akatora tauro riya
ndokundikandira achibva ati

Him: Is everything ok are you really a bit*
huh i think you have something to say
monera towel iro ugare apa utaure nyaya
yako .

Ndakamonera towel riya ndokunogara

paareva ndakatanga kumuudza nyaya
yangu yese sezvairi hapana chandakasiya
ndakanzwa iye otura mafemo achibva ati

Stay tuned

Ummm anopabuda hre Taneta apa

Mukomana uyo achanzwisisa hre iye
atoratidza kuti anemoto kudaro

Ko akapunyuka achaita sei achaenda
kunosangana nevasikana vaya here

Lets find out

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0 7 7 3 8 4 9 2 1 9

Chapter 5

Madam Jaw breaker

Pandakanosiya vasikama ndaitaura zvangu
naBilly here and there hah ndakafara sei
paakandiudza kuTany ndiye aita first

kutorwa hanzi atorwa nemunhu anoratidza
kuti anorema caz akanganwa business card
rake

Ndakamuudza kuti arichengete just in case
.Ndakarara ndichiita kufara kai kuti ndiri
kuita mari .Vasikana vangu nguva
dzavanosifana kuuya hadzisidzo
dzavakauya ndakapererwa ndichivaona vari
vafour

Tany aisavapo ndakafinga kuti pamwe pane
paasara havanawo kutora nguva vanga
vasvika

Me:Ko magouya mega Tany aripi askana

Billy:ummm zvakaoma madam Tany
anonoka kuuya tikamufonera but
zvaatipindura zvacho hanzi endai zvenyu
caz ini ndakanguri ndataurira murungu
wenyu kuti basa rake handiridi saka

ndidzikamirei zvenyu munomuudza kuti
zvanzi neni beware

Yoh pandakanzwa mashoko aya hah
ndakapererwa veduwe ndakangoti Billy
andipe business card riya ndione kuti
ndingabata sei murume wacho kana ariye
waaivhaira naye ndoda kuzvidira jecha izvo
akandipa ndikabva ndatofona yakaringer
akadavira

hello Mr Chitima speaking who is this

E i dont care whatever you calk yourself
but i juss want to tell you bring my girl back
or else

or else what you bi*ch maybe you dont
know whi you are talking to do you know
that you wilk rot in jail nezvaurikuitisa vana
kudaro huh how could you push such an
innocent girl to your dirty work expecy the
worse from today you are juss a toothless
bulldog hapana zvaunondiita idiot

Achibva akata zvake mwana wevanhu
wanei ini ndongobvunda serutsanga rwuri
mumvura for sure raiva jere randainge
ndazvirongera but vanhu vanoti pane
mupurisa ndopane mari

Nechandanga ndomumanikidzira Tany
wacho zvino zvandazozvisikira moto
muziso ndaipabuda hre guys its only
because of selfish and greedy

zvaakuzondiindisa kujere

Munhu wacho anatsotaura akashinga ko
iyewo Tany zvazofamba sei kuti asvike
pakutaura izvozvo hantie aingofanira
kusatsifier that man sexually ko iye why
ada kumubatsira ndaingo zvibvunza
mibvunzo isina mhinduro

Ndakasimuka pavasikana vasati
vatombondipa mato yezvishandwa
ndokumbobva pamba ndakanogara pane
rimwe dombo ndaida kunzwanana
nemunhu wacho

Ndakafoneta number dziya akadavira zvake
nehasha

Hey you what do you want huh

pliz i beg you in the name of Jesus kana
mada kutora Tany torai zvenyu but pliz dont
ruin me ndapota hangu only Tany ndiye
wandakamanikidza but vamwe ava
vaitodawo

I can only do that if you stay away from
her unless if you want to see the other side
of me

I promise i will keep a distance from her.
Where is she ndimukumbire ruregerero

taura zvaunoda ari kuzvinzwa

Tany plizz i am sorry for what i did pliz
find a place in your heart to forgive me
vana Billy ndakangovatora vachingori
mahure aya

azvinzwa but anenge asingadi kutaura
nemi so musiyei akadaro

Ndakatura mafemo kuti atleast murume
uya andinzwira pamwe atapirirwa naTany
ko yaiva simbizve munhu wacho
aitowanikwa neanenge atanga .

Ndanga ndaakufunga manje kuti ndaizoti
kuhanzvadzi yacho chii but i will cross the
bridge when i get there ndakazodzokera
kumba ndaakutombofara zvangu kuti
atleast vanzwisisa

ndakanopiwa mari yangu ndobva

ndanovagovanisa yavowo imwe
ndikatyorerera muhomwe.

TAPIWA

Kubva zvakaenda Taneta ndanga
ndaakumufunga zvangu especially
pakavhurwa zvikoro ndairwadziwa kuti
ingadai mwana wamai vangu oendawo
form 4

Zvakaita kuti ndiwedzere kuvenga baba
vangu izvozvo iko vanga vasingachajairiri
mai vangu zvavaimbovaita kare kuita
chikorobho

Zvavo zviya zvekuuya kumba kwedu
vachitaimira nyama vakanga vazvisiya
ndakati zvangu ndatobva kumiteyo yangu
ndainge ndabata nguruve ndakasivhiira
ikoko kusango caz ndaisada vanhu vanouya
vachizoita que kumba kwamai vangu
vachida kuwana kudya ndakaigadzira
ndikaiisa nyama musaga ndokuenda nayo
kumba .

Mai vangu vakafara chose ndakawana
vaine mufaro wakanyanya handizivi kuti
chaiva chii vakagadza nyama yavo
ndakagara imomo mukitchen ndakanzwa
voti

Mai:Wagona hako hombarume yangu dai
usipo ndaibatana nei chaizvo ko vanhy vaiti
vatigona ivo vatigonerazve nhai

Me:Mhai chii chanakidza mhai taurai nyaya
yenyu tinzwe chakufadzai kudaro

Mai:Nhasi ndatsikwa namai Misheck vaya
veapo vakati pane munhu ari kuda kutaura
nemi pafoni yavo ndatimboshaya kuti ndiani
achibva afonawo munhu wacho waneu
ndiTaneta

Me:Hah mhamha Taneta chaiye ipapa nhasi
ndaswera ndichimufunga nduchitoti
mangwana ndoenda kumunhu waari
kushandira ndinomuona

Mai:Aah uri kufunga kuti ari maBhasera hre
umu mawakandiudza ati iye ava kugara
kuGweru hanzi its a long story haana hake
kuda kutaura kuti akasvika sei ikoko asi ati
anofara chaizvo

Hah ndakafara veduwe ndaingoshuvira kuti
dai ati pamari yake yaanohora oenda
kuchikoro opedza form 4 yake .Taakutodya
akabva pamba pakasvika mota takatoti
hatinei nayo pamwe yaiva yaChikuku
ainetsana namdara achida mukadzi
wavakadyira mari

Ndakaona baba vopinda neumwe
mukonana kana murume hameno vakati
muenzi waTapiwa haj takamukwazisabut
ini chisi ichi ndaisatombochiziva hangu ini

Musi uyi baba vakapira shavi kudya ko
vanga vachaizivirepi nyama hayas
zvakaoma mukomana uya akabva ati
timbobude titaure ndakaoba kuti baba
ndakatoona kuti waitoda kunzwa kuti
avingei zvino vakakaura takaenda panze
tikanomira kumota yake

Ndakaona vana maiguru voita

sevachavhunika mutsipa nekudongorera
ndakangoti vanozvinetsa zvavo ava kuda
zvinhu kwavo

Mukomana uya akabva ati.....

Mukomana uyi ndiani

Abvepi

STAY TUNED

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0 7 7 3 8 4 9 2 1 9

Chapter 4

Mai Mugondidini

Ini Ndini mukadzi mukuru waManonge
ndaiva nevana vangu vana vasikana vaviri
vakomana vaviri kubva zvandakaroowa
naManonge handina kubva ndawana zvole
zvandaidawo ini zvekurima zvaisava
mandiri apa tanga tasangana Manonge
wacho yaivawo simbe yaMakoko asi wati
kuita swerokuenda mukwasha wezuva

achitevedza mandari

Ndakarongana nemurume wangu kuti
aroore umwe mukadzi agotishandira sezvo
zvokushanda maoko aiita sekuti ane mazai
mukati ndaikonewa ini .

Pakaroorwa uno mukadzi mutema hah
pachimiro nechiso hah ini ndaiva
ndakamukunda zvangu caz iye aiita

seakabereka gonhi in other words aiva
nestructure yechirume .

Ndakatoona kuti pacompetition yekudiwa
nemurume aisatevera zvake zvino kwakava
kuigochera pautsi zvataifunga sandizvo
zvazoitika mukadzi uyu aisada kana
kutumwa neni aitikuudza kuti tese tiri
vakadzi saka tinongoita zvakafanana.

Usimbe aitova worse pandiri nyangwe
kusimudza ndiro chaiyo yaadyira aikonewa
hah apa aiva nepamuromo pasingamharwi
nenhunzi ini ndanga ndotomutyawo
chandanga ndoda kutoita ushamwari naye

Takanyengerana namai Tiritose tikati baba
Varoore boyi redu ndipo pavakazouya
namai Tapiwa ipapo hah imi hameno kuti
mukadzi uyu anga amuwanepi caz aiva
akanakisa hapana aikwana patiri

Nguvawo yaakauya hah musha
wakatomboshanduka chose aizvishandira
zvake mwana wevanhu aisagara pasi
nhamo yakazouya akubika oga avakisawo
zvitimba zvake takatoona kuti murume
ndokoga kwoongoenda kwedu vamwe
asingachakuzivi ndipo patakatonga
zvekushanyira imwe n'anga hah tanga
tagaya kudyisa munhu caz
haangambotisiyizve

Takabudirira wena moyo wake ukafuratira

kwaari but akaba atoroora futi mumwe
mukadzi mai Miedzo tikaona kuti
zvakangofanana tikadzokerazve
tikamufuratidza moyo kuvakadzi vaviri ava
akanga akuda isu manje zvese zvatataura
anga akuita

Vakadzi vakatanga kuwirirana ivava
vachichengeta vana vavi kummaricho
vaienda vaisazorora takatanga tichaseka
but takatoona kuti sure vanhu ava
vakutoenda vana vavo vanga vopfekaeo
hembe dzakanaka isu vedu vachifamba
nezvigamba

Godo rakatibata tanga taakupona nekubira
vanhu ivavo kuminda yavo vaenda
kumaricho kwavo pandakaona kuti
naTaneta akuda kutopedzawo chikoro
ndakanga ndanzwa Chikuku achiti aida
mumwe mukadzi ndakanonyengera
murume kuti aroodze Taneta

Chandaida kudya mari yacho ko handiti

ndini ndanga ndamutsvagira murume hre
kunyangwe achembera zvake
ndakatoudzwa neunwe mukadzi waChikuku
achiti mai imi kana iri mari yamunoda
kudaro ndati ndikuyambirei mwana
akunowira uyu

Ndakatofara ndikati ngaawire Taneta hah
takatombopiwa imwr mari tikaidya nababa
mwana imwe vaizouya vobatsobvisa

Takazoorwa ndondo Taneta paakatiza
kuwanikwa yoh ndakatoziva kuti chakala
apa Chikuku wacho akatoti

Him:Mari iyi tora Manonge adi mukadzi
wangu ndiri kukupa mazuva maviri kuti
umuwane kana ndikamushaya ndichatora
one pane varipo handingadyiwi newe
pedzezvo woviga mwana wako

Vakabva vabuda hah pamba yakasara iri
zhowe zhowe hah day iri Tapiwa akange
amuka chibhebhenene akatotaura
achiudza baba vacho kuti siyai mai vangu
or else munopatama pano

Hah anga akutyisa vanhy takapererwa
chaiko achitaura kuti endesai mwana
wenyu imu ndimu makatodya imwe mari
yacho hah zvanga zvazondiipira manje

Takaita chipata pata nhaka yemakonzo
kutsvaka Taneta tingamuwana kana
kumbomuwana zvedu hameno kwanga
kwaendwa ans kuti Baba Mugo vasimudze
musoro vanga votya Tapiwa

Ndoanonzi ma1 aya Maidei naMucha
vakarambira mudenga iko ndaizodawo hre
kuti mwana wangu aende ini
ndakanaysoudzwa nemukadzi wepakati
waChikuku kuti kuwisira mwana
kwamaakuita uku ko kana aiwanirwa
zvikwambi hayas zvakaoma hazvo

Regai vakuru vati ukaita chakanaka
wazviitira ukaita chakaipa wazviitira futi iko
mucheri wegomba ndiye anowira mariri

Mazuva maviri akapfuura tikaona mota
dzouya aiva Chikuku hah zvakaoma
akasvikandokuti

JULIUS

Ini ndinoitwa Julius Chitima ndinogara
KuBeitbridge zvangu kumusha kuri
kwaGutu kwaMukaro ndaiva nemusikana
wangu ainzi Miliscent Shava taidanana
zvanga zvichiziikanwa nemaparents edu

Ndaiwirirana neumwe mface ainzi Denzel
taiva mabest budie chaiwo ini vabereku
vangu vaiva netwunhu twavo same neva
Milly

Ini ndakaita degree rangu remedicine but
mdara vakandirambidza kushanda vachida
kutu ndirunne business ravo reclearing
company yavo

Mari yaivapo zvayo Denzy
ndakatomupinzawo basa anga akuonekera
chose Milly aimuziva taitomboenda tese
kwana Ambuya kumaSDP kunoona Milly

wangu

Yakasvika nguva Milly yaanga
akundinetsera kuti ndichimuroora handina
kumboramba zvangu takaenda kumusha
kwavo KuZhombe ndiko kwatakanobvisira
tikakumbira muchato zvese zvanga
zvakanaka chose

Sisi vangu vandaitevedzana navo havana
kumbobvira vafarira Milly hameno kuti why
vaigatonditi musikana wako haaiti

tichitivakomberana namdara namoms kuti
haadi kuti ndiwane

Takaronga zvemuchato wedu zvese
magown nemasuit zvavepo vaperekedzi
voto practiser masteps ini Denzy ndiye aiva
best boy wangu

zvese zvanga zvava muorder vabereki vedu

vasingagoni kani nemufaro vaibata bata
kuti zvinhu zvinge zviri perfect

Kwasara mazuva maviri kuti tichate
ndaitova zvangu kugraft and ndajabva
ndaona kuti Denzy haapo ndikanzwa kuti
aenda kumba apa ndaidawo munhu
wekumbotaura naye achindiudzirawo kuti
kuhoneymoon ndaizoenda kupi

Ndakabva ndatopinda munzira kuenda
kumba kwake kwaaigara ndaakusvika
ndakaona mota yaMilly yakapaka pamba
pake zvakatondinetsawi kuti how come
Milly akuuya pano ega asina ini kutanga riini
ndakapaka mota yangu kugate ndakuda
kunoona chaitora nzvimbo

Ndakatora phone yangu ndokupinda

munzira zvangu ndakasvika handina kuda
kuknocker ndakatowana door racho risina
kulockewa ndakangopinda hah
zvandakaona zvakandipedza simba
ndakaona jumbd

Suit yaMilly iri pasi mudinning imomo pant
nebra neshangu zviripo pafloor hembewo
dzaDenzy dziripi hah guys ndakanzwa
hasha but ndakazbishingisa semurume
ndikaenda kubedroom kwacho
kwandakasvika kuona vanhu vari mubishi
Milly akabatiswa bed achishandirwa naDesy

Guys ndakarwadziwa but ndakazvishingisa
kutora mapic avo vakadaro ndaida kuti
izoita evidence kumaparents edu tese

Ivo hapana kana chavakanzwa sevanhu
vainakirana zvavo ndakabva ndakosora
nhema zvangu ndopavakazodzoka
kwavanga vaenda pavakandiona vakauruka
ini ndichitotorawo photo vasina kupfeka
kudaro ndakada kuvarova vese but simba
ndakarishaya ndakangobuda ndichimhanya
ndichienda kumota yangu .

Zviyq zvekuti murume haachemi zvinenge
zvakanaka zviya ini ndakachema veduwe
ndichifunga mari yangu yandakawaster
kuroora pfambi yakadai ko iyo yandaimupa
ko iyewo Denzy after everything i have done
for him ondibetrayer kudaro ndakachema
chaiko ndakadriver mota zviya zvekuti
chauya chauya ndakasvika kumba misodzi
ichierera neshungu ndakapinda mumba
musitting maitova nababa namai vangu
nababa namai vaMilly nehanzvadzi yangu

Vakashamisika vachindiona ndakadaro
ndakangosvika kuratidza bba vangu mapic
aya ndokutopinda mumba mangu
ndikarongedza madocuments angu ese
nemari yandaiva nayo ndokutorongedza
hembe dzangu shoma ndikaisa musatchel
ndanga ndafunga kumbosuduruka
panzvimbo

Ndakadzoka baba vangu vachifamba famba
nemba yese vanhu vese umwe neumwe
aingoita zvake ndakatora phone yangu

yaiva yaiswa patable ndokubuda
vakambozama kutaura neni but trully
speaking ndaisava mumood

.

Nemadiro andaiira bby rangu iwayo munhi
ondidai ndakafamba ndisingazivi
kwandakananga ndakazototi pepu
ndaakupinda maGutu apa zuva ranga rovira
ndakanobooker zvangu paGomo lodge
ndokutomboenda kune chimwe chibhawa
ndaيدا kupedza stress ndakatenga doro
ndikamwa for the first time ini my life
ndopandakaona kaheavy bi*ch
ndikakavingira ndaisa kuti kambonditadza

ndakaenda nako but foni yangu
yaingofonerwa vaiva maparents angu
ndaingoignore ini ndikapedzisira ndadzima
foni yacho .

Ndakashokeka takuda kuti tichitamba
nebby hah guys akajamuka ndakamutarisa
ndikaona kuti she is young and innocent
ndakamuti andiudze nyaya yake imi kune
vanhu vane utsinye henyu

Akazopedza kurongmdzera ndichibva nda....

stay tuned

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 7

Maidei

Ndinoitwa Maidei ndini musikana mukuru
waParadzai Manonge. Ndiri mwana wamai
Mugo mukadzi mukuru wababa vangu

Ini ndingati pazviito ndaiva ndakafanana
namai vangu unlike munin'ina wangu ini
ndaitovenga vana Taneta kunyanya Taneta
aiva mwana mudiki kwatiri

Asi kubva zvaakaita mazamo anga anga
akuonekwa iye manje kunyangwe
nevakomana vemuraini isu tichisara
takangoti vava

Vaizoti varambwa naTaneta
ndopovozouyawo kwatiri zvino
ndozvandanga ndakamumakira izvozvo
Taneta iko kunaka anga akanaka kukunda
isu by far akaita kupakurirwa zvese chimiro
nerunako

Kuzoda kudzidza kutidarika kwakaita kuti
ndinzwe ndichiwedzera kumuvenga chaiko
taingonzwa nevavaibva navo kuchikoro

hanzi Taneta anemanjere mupengi chaiko
sandi kugona kwaanoita hah kuzodaro mai
vangu vakabva vamuorora vakaudza baba
kuti aroorwe nedhara Chikuku anga akati
kushata aiita seanoenda iye achiuya

Hah ini kunyangwe ikanzi imaro ini
ndaisadawo zvakadaro kunyangwe
ndichimbodawo zvinhu naChikuku waiita
seucharumwa mujira hameno kuti vakadzi
vake vaiita zvokudii naye nofunga vanga
vakatodyiswa mushonga wekushinga
chaiko ko ivo vana vake vatoko nofunga
vanga vakarapirwa kuti varege kubatwa
nebuka

Ndakaita kufara chaiko kuita kujamba
jamba nemufaro ko nhamo yeumwe
hairambirwi sadzaka ndaiti ndikasangana
naye ndaitonufara chaiko but iye aitoita
sezvinhu zvisina basa kana kumboratidza
zvake kurwadziwa

Uguwo gupenzi gwamai vangu gwakasvika
tichinyeya Taneta kuti akuzonoita mukadzi
wechikwambo manje kubva zvaakaudzwa
mai nemukadzi waChikuku hah ndakaita
kubudisa mweya chaiko nekuseka Mucha
achibva ati

Mucha; Vanhuwe zvamunoita izbi muzive
kuti Mucheri wegomba ndiye anowira
mariri kunyangwe mubhaibhero munotaura
kuti Haman akarongera Mordekai kuti afe
akatigadzira danda raaifana kusungirirwa
asi Mwari vakashandura zvinhu Haman
ndiye akazosungirirwa ipapo n...

Mai:Hah iwe tibvire shena sechikuku
chapazha mhanga unoda kuita mwana
waMai Tapiwa hre kana kuti apauri kudivi
raani chaizvo gunongoti kusviba
sechikungubaya

Mucha:Chero zvamareva asi zivai kuti chivi
chinodya mwene wacho musazoti hatina
kutaura

Me:Tazvinzwa mai Muparidzi shoko
ngariende mberi chiendai munoparidzira
vamwe isu takwana

Akasimuka zvake akaenda asi mashoko
ake akatombondibata bata but handina
kuda kumaisa mumusoro mangu zvangu
ko ndini ndaizonoroorwa naChikuku hre ini .

Takasara zvedi tikadoya panoda kusekwa
pachisekwa ko ndaitoudzwaka kuti mari
yaachabvisirwa tisu taizoidya mai
vakanatso kuti muchachena vanangu
ndokutengerai hembe dzamunoda

Ndaitoona ndakapfeka zvangu skin jean
ndichipinda paBS apa ukagoti tanga
tatarisana nekirisimasi hah vanhu vaindiona

ini mwana wemuera hove and ndaida
kuzofamba kastepe kanokwezva maface .

Mazuva akafamba kusvika zuva
raizoroora Taneta hah ndopatakakangwa
mate nekushaikwa kwaTaneta chinzwa
unzwe Chikuku kukwamatata hanzi ndotora
chero one pavasikana ivava

Ndakatoto ndambuda ndikato ini handiiti
ndichipenga ndichinoudza Mucha uyo
akangoramba akanyara zvake sekuti
zvandaitaura anga asingazvinzwi

Me: Nhaiwe ukagotuzura meso
semukwasha awanikidzwa achipakura
gapu raambuya unoreva zvandiri kutaura
hauzvinzwi hre

Mucha: Handina hre kumbokuudzai mazuva
apera ayo zvino regai ndikubidirei pachena
ubva wanoudza mai ndoziva kuti hauna
hana iwe ndiwe ucharoorwa naChikuku
kwete ini gara watoziva zvako kuti ndiwe
wakuzonoita mukadzi waChikuku

Me:Over my dead body handiiti mukadzi
waChikuku ini uchaona hakoze

Mucha:We shall see hantie vabereki
vakadya hre mari yake

Akabva asimuka akaenda zvake and
mashoko aakambotaura paya akatanga
kudzoka mumusoro mangu zvishoma
zvishoma ndikatoona kuti mwana uyu
aitotaura chokwadi nhai ndakabvapo ndiri
museve ndakananga kunamai ndaisa
kunzwa divi ravo

Me:Mhai ko murikutii nezvataurwa izvi
mungada kuti isu vana venyu tinowanikwa
naChikuku

Mhai:Kwete vana vangu Taneta anotozana
kutsvakwa kuti awanikwe tisati
tazozvidemba

Guys takaita chipata pata namai vangu
kutsvaga Taneta Mucha anga aramba akati
ini handiendi endai imi

Takafamba makumbi kuita mhoni aya
takatodzoka kwasviba but masangi aiva
Matema Taneta aisawanikwa takasvika
kumba tichiti tinowana Mucha afanawo
kubika sezvo ariye anga asara pamba but
takawana pasina zvaitwa even ndiro
chaidzo dzaiva pachitara dzaingovapo
hapana akabvisa ndakangonanga kunhanga

kwedu kuti ndimbonomuudza maviri matatu

Ndakatoshamisika ndichigamuchirwa
nebepa raiva parupasa ndakaritora
ndikatarisa imba yese ndikaona pamutariko
pasisina hembe dzaMucha hana yangu
yakarova guys kuti chii chaizvo chiri
kumboitika pano pamba

Ndakabuda ndikanoratodza katsamba

kainge kanyorwa naMucha hayas takapera
simba veduwe chaiva chakanzi

Vanodiwa Amai

*Handina zvangu mazhinji asi ndati
ndikuudzei kuti vamwe vakaidzwa hondo
nemurwere wepfungwa vakamushora
vachiti anorwara chionai henyu kuti
zvandaitaura muchindituka zvashandukira
imi kuda kudya nekudya kwenyu
kwakuparirai chiitai murongedzere mwana

wenyu Maidei wamunodisa andoita
mukadzi wezvikwambo zvaChikuku ini
ndaenda handigariri izvozvo musapedza
henyu nguva muchinditsvaka nokuti
hamundiwani sekushaiwa kwamaita
Taneta*

Ndaenda ini Mucha

Yah aya ndoma¹ chaiwo anga atanga hah
ini ndaitotizawo mangwana ko ndini ndaida
kuzowanikwawo naChikuku hre hah mayas
zvimwe hazviiti guys mai vakangonyarara
hameno. Havo madyo avo iwayo vaizosara
vasina mwanasikana tese taenda.

Ndakaendawo kunhanga kwangu
ndakazonzwa zvangu baba namai

votaudzana ndikati hameno ikoko ivo
ndovainyanya kusa kudya nemaro yacho
yavanga vapiwa pakutanga hapana
zvavanga varonga nayo asi wati kuda kudya
zvinonaka kai

Ndakanatsovhura nzeve dzangu
ndokunzwa kuti waitopopoterana mari
yanga yaramwa naChikuku hanzi baba
vanga vatohafura imwe vakanodhakwa
zvavo hayas haneno havo ndivo
vaizoorwa naChikuku wacho

Ndakatotora mukana iwoyo kurongedza
kabag kanguwo ndaida kupoya
mangwanani ngwanani .ndakarara zvangu
ndakazotopepuka zuva ratobuda
ndichitomutswa nababa ini ndikashaya kuti
ko yava ipizve iyi baba vaisambopinda
munhanga medu

Iko kurara kwandakaita kwacho kuita
sendatsikirirwa nemadzikirira chaiko
ndakazomuka zvangi ndichingobuda panze
ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona

STAY TUNED

NDIANI AKAONEKWA NAMAIDEI

KO SEI AKARARA SEDAHWA KUDARO

HANDEI NARO

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0778863031

Chapter 6

Taneta

Ndakamurondedzera zvese kuti ndakatiza kuroodzwa nedhara ndichiti ndaakuendawo kubasa ndikasangana neizvi ndikavaudza kuti ndaisada izvozvo akabva atura mafemo ndokubva ati

Him:Ok whats your name and how old are you

Me: i am 16 yrs old and i am Taneta Manonge

Him: Ok but arent you supposed to be at school

Me:Ingadai ndichienda form 4 but because nesituation yaiva kumba ndakatiza

Akandinzwira tsitsi akasimuka atora hembe
dzangu akati ndiende kunopfeka ndikatora
ndikaenda mubath kuti ndinopfeka
pandakadzoka ndakawana apfekawo
akagara pasi akandirondedzerawo akati

Him:Zvekucatcher izvi ndatozvitangao
nhasi even kumwa doro but ndafunga kuti
ndozvingapedza stress yangu maybe mwari
vanga vachida ndisangane newe

Akandironedzera nyaya yake ummm
ndakanzwa tsitsi but ndanga ndazviona
zvangu kuti pane chiri kunetsa mukuru uyu
ndakaita zvandakadzidziswa namai vangu
uye kuchurch kwedu

Ndakamupupurira shoko ndichiquator
mascriptures emubible ekunyaradza
vanenge vachishurudzika there likes of that
scripture inoti *Huyai kwandiri Imi mose
makaneta makaremerwa ndichakupai
zororo* ndikamuudza kuti mutoro wese
unoturirwa kumusiki ndiye ega muvambi
nemukwanisi weupenyu hwedu

Ndakaona onditarisa maybe aisafungira
kuti ndingamuudza zvakadaro at my age
ndakazonamata akanditi ndichirara pabed
iye achirara pasi ndakamboda kuramba but
he insisted

Ndakafara veduwe kuti Mwari wedu
ndimwari anonzwa minyengetero kana
ukaramba wakabatira pamupendero wake

ndakamuka akarara ndikanogeza
ndikawaridza bed manje ndanga
ndaakufunga kuti hembe dzandaive
ndakapfeka ndaizobuda nadzi sei dzaisaita
zvachose

Akamukawo akanogeza akandito
arikudzoka akabuda akazodzoka pava paya
ane mapaper bag 2
ndokusvikondigamuchidza aiva nehembe
yoh ndakafara kuti apa vandigonera
mukoma Julius akabva anditi

Him:Do you mind if i go with you kuGweru
ndakuda kunotsvaga basa randakadzidzira
ndichirega kurelier nevabereki
ndozokuendesa kuchikoro

Ndakabvuma zvangu caz kumba
kwaisaendeka hameno taonogarepi iye aiti
hakuna imba yake ndakangoti hameno
ikoko ndokutogadzirira zverwendo
takabuda masikati .

To be continued

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Last three free chapters left

Chapter 10

CHIKUKU

Ini ndiri muzvinabhizimisi ndine madzimai
angu akawanda chaiko uye makore afamba
asi vanhu ndovanongozviwisira pandiri
handizivi kuti kuda maro hre or chii asi
chisingazivi vanhu kuti mari yacho inobvepi
vanhu musangochiva

Ini pafair mari ndaiva nayo yaiva nemumvuri

asi ndanga ndisina mufaro pandiri nokuti
mari yacho yaidyiwa nemisedzero nokuti
yaiva nemitemo inegumi chaiyo

nabusiness angu anokura zvichienderana
nekusacrifiser kwandoita saka
ndaisazorora kusvika ndaita zvacho
zvinodiwa kuti mari iuye yakawanda

Zvakatanga ndaenda kun'anga uko
kwandakanopiwa a small boy and a girl
(zvikwambo) ndaiita kuwana mari

yakazara muroom mazvaigara izvo zvakaita
kugara pamusoro pemari

Ndakavakisa mabusiness angu zvinhu
zvichindifambira zvakatanga zvichakanaka
kuchinzi ndaifanira kuzvipa ropa remombe

Ko ndaitambura nei iyo mari anga ari
mapepa kwandiri ndaingotenga mombe
ndichizvipa .Zvakasvika pakudhinhiwa naro
zvaakuda ropa revanhu chairo ndakaenda

kun'anga ikandiudza kuti nditevedzere
zvazvinoda kana ndichada zvakanaka

Eish ndakapererwa guys but panga pasina
yekutamba sezvo zvainditi kana ndikada
kungozviramba zvaindisiya ndiri
musvuuganda dzvinyu risina gushe

Ndakatanga ndichauraya hama dzangu
kusvika pakuti hama dzakatanga
kunyumwa vakabvaa vangwara vanga
vasara vacho vaakuenda kudzichechi zvino

kuzvituma kuti endai munobata nhingi
zvaisawirirana nekunamata sezvo
zvaicomplainer kuti tatsva kwatanga taenda
zvaiita kutsamwa zvekuti wega waitotya

Ndakapedzisira ndakupindira kuvatorwa
chaiko ndakatanga kuita mabhinya angu
andaibhadhara kuti auraye vanhy achisenga
ropavachiuya naro uye kubhadharawo
madoctor mari ndichipiwa ropa rekuzvipa

Mwana wangu mukomana ndakatopenza
handitozivi nekwaiva nekuti kufamba
kwaanenge achiita ndokwaivawo kufamba
kwemabusiness angu zekuti nemadzimai
angu takatanga kunetsana ca hakuna aida
kuti mwana wake anyangarikewo

Vaiti vakaita mimba dzimwe ndaibvisa ropa
rotowanda kugate rezvikwambo zvangu
vamwe ndaiuraya zvichi zvidiki

Chirume chacho chainzi Dick chikadzi
chainzi Maud hah ndaingofunga kuti when
it comes to sex zvaingoonesana
zvakadaro sezvo zvaiva chirume nechikadzi
but i was wrong

Rimwe zuva ndichitori namadam zvangu
vangu vadiki ndiri kutofadza nyama
ndakaona zvapinda muroom iyi ndikatoziva
kuti something is wrong caz zvaisabuda
muroom mazvo kana pasina zvazvinoda

Ini ndini ndega ndaingo zviona madam
vaitova munyika yavo voga vachinikirwa
zvavo ndakangokasira ndikapedza
ndichibva ndabuda muroom mangu
ndakuenda kunonzwa kuti zvava kudeizve

Ndakasvika muroom yazvo ndokuvhura
ndokupinda ndakasvika zvichiita kupesana
pesana zvichifamba imba yese zvichirasa
maoko ndikadongorera mugate ndikaona
ropa ririmo saka chii chaizvinetsa chaizvo
ndakabva ndabvunza

Me:Nhai Dick newe Maud chii chaizvo chiri
kunetsa inga ropa ririmo wani mugate

Dick; hautauri uchidaroze Chikuku
iwe uri kunakirwa nevakadzi saka unoti
ndini ndisingadiwo mukadzi hre

Maud:Neniwo ndotoda murume ndiri
kukupa mazuva mashoma kunditsvagira
murume wangu ndega kana zvikakona iwe
ndiwe uchava murume wangu

Ndakapererwa guys ndikabva
ndazvivimbisa kuti ndaizozvitsvakira
murume nemukadzi zvakabva zvadzikama
ndakadzokera ndikanorara pfungwa dzava
chamuhwiriri kufunga kuti ndaizovawana
sei uye ndaivaudza sei kuti ndoda kuti
muite mukadzi kana murume wezvikwambo
zvangu

Ndakaenda kwasekuru vakandiudza kuti
ndaingotsvaga mukadzi wekuroora ndichiti
ndewangu ndotopa Dick uye kumurume
ndaingitsvaga mukomana aizoshanda
ndopa Maud

Ndakabva ndichisekerera kuti zvishoma

here izvo vanhu nemadiro avaiita mari
.Ndakatoti ndichibva kwaSekuru
ndopandakaona mukadzi wechimwe
Chidhakwa chainzi Manonge ndikamuudza
kuti ndaitsvaha mukadzi wekuwana akaita
kufara kai akati ndizouya ndoroora
ndichitora mukadzo ndakafara ndikati one
down zvangu ndakabva ndavapa mari
ndichivati vandichengetere mukadzu wangu
mai yakafara iyoyo

Ndakabva ndarova pasi mukomana handina
kumbononoka kumuwana ainzi Nelson
mukomana wacho ndakatosvika naye

ndikamutsveta mudinning ndokupinda
muroom yaba Dick ndikapira Maud kuti
murume wako ndamuwana anonzi Nelson
ndakaona Maud chosekerera chikati anoita
chaiti chiri kutomuona.

Dick ndakamuvimbisa kuti ndaizonoroora
mukadzi wake anonzi Taneta
chakambonyarara zvacho ndokubva chati

Dick: Aaah musikana iyeye haaiti unoda kuti
nditsve kai tsvaga umwe pamba ipapo asiri
iye

Ndakabvumirana nacho but manje
ndaizosvika ndichiti chii ndaroora kwacho
ndoti Taneta handimudi ndoda umwe ini
ndanga ndabvumirana bavo kuti Taneta

ndiye wacho

Ndakazongosiyana nazvo ndakuzviudza
kuti ndaizoona plan ndaendako zvangu ko
hantie ndomabasa emari hre ndaingovati
ndowedzera mari ndoda umwe ndovatora
vari vaviri Taneta wacho oita wangu ini.

mazuva akafamba ndikaenda kunoroora
kwacho and ndakafara zvakangozwiita
zvoga wena caz Taneta wacho anga atotiza
ndakasiya ndavaudza kuti ndaidzoka kutora
chero mukadzi pane vasara

Ndakaenda kumba ndokumbogara zvangu
ndakaudzwa naDick kuti vasikana vacho

vakupera vese kutiza enda mangwana
chaiye unotora asara ndichamuita kuti arare
kusvika wasvika

Ndakavata ndakarongedzera zverwendo
rwangu ndakamuka makuseni ndokupinda
muroad ndikavika ndichingoti ndoda
mukadzi wangu akabudiswa umwe wacho
aivapo hah mwana ndakamutora
achizvibaya nokuchema iyeye

hayas ndeyekwake iyi ini ndambova nebasa
nazvo here ini as long mari ichipinda
muchikwama changu ndakanga ndanzwa
kuti anonzi Maidei ndakasvika nokuudza
vana Dick vakadzi vangu hapana
zvavakambotaura ko vaitaurei nhai ini
ndaiita zvandaida ivo vaifunga kuti
ndewangu izvo kwaani ndanga ndatsvagira
Dick zvangu .

Ndakamupawo dzimba dzaaishandisa uye
ndikamutengerawo mapoto
nezvekushandisa haj mari aidya hake
ndanga ndisima kuomera especially
ndichiziva kuti urikundiitisa mari

Zvese ndakamutengera but ndanga
ndatoudziswa naDick kuti haufaniri kuvata
naye but hey changa chakabatana mhani

Akasara akadaro zvake manheru
ndakatonovata neumwe mukadzi wangu
mangwana makuseni ndakamuka
ndikaenda kunotarisa vana Dick ndikaona
haikona zviri kufara haikona kuti zvakazviita
mari yaiva yakawanda kudarika mamwe
mazuva Dick achibva angoti

Dick:Kana ukaramba uchoteerera kudai

Chikuku hah mari inoitisa matissue hah
zvaifara kai

Ndakazobuda zvangu ndokunogara panze
pazuva ndakaona Maidei achimuka achiita
semunhu anorwara ndakabva ndati regai
ndimudane ndinzwe

Ndakamudana achibva auya ndokugara
pasi ndichibva ndamuti

Me:Ko kuzouna una kudaro hanzi zvadii
nhai vaNyachide vangu wakatsamwira kuti
handina kuuya kumba kwako hre ndinouya
munoita maduty nevakadzinyina vako ava
ndichauya

Akabva ati

Stay tuned

Akatii Maidei

Lets found out panext chapter

Notice : Taneta is going to be on sale starting from chapter 14 to those who want it you can pay \$2 ecocash pathis number 0778863031 zita rinobuda Ancilla Katsande and i will add you in subscription group Tisingakanganwe vari kuSA you can buy 20Rand airtime yeCell c mopa this number 0027749711180 musakanganwe kuuyisa proof of payment ndobva ndakuisai mugroup racho . THANK YOU

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 8

Julius

Kubva zvandakagara naTaneta ndakaona
kuti yah ndivo vanonzi vakadzi ava aiva
zvake mwana mudiki but hey aitove nenjere
dzinokunda chero vamwe vakadzi vakuri
chaivo aiva munhu aisada zvinhu zvake
munhu aigutsikana nezviripo

Chimwe chandakada pamwana uyu
ainamata aisazorora kusvika zvaanoda
zvaiita chete ndiye munhu aimira neni
pandainge ndapera tariro ndaakuda kutoora
moyo ndichifunga kuti zvinhu zvangu
hazvisi kufamba maybe yaiva nyaya yekuti
ndakabva pamba zvisina kuwirirana

Asi ndaingonzwa ndichimuteerera despite
her age paakaita zvemusika ndakatonzwa
achiymurwa nevanhu vazhinji ndikati regai
ndigare ndagura masoro ndakatotaura kuti
mukadzi wangu kuti zvityiseka

Vanhu waitoda kuti vakadzi vavo vakopewo
kune wangu kkkk ko atova wanguzve papi
pacho pandaizomurega achienda nevamwe
hah maya ndaizvipfuwira zvangu munhu

wangu kuitira akura ndigokanda zvangu
shoko

Ndaitoona ndadiwa iko kubatana anga
atochinja zvake kuita mumwe munhu
ndaisada zvekuti atombofamba famba
ndaizotorerwa nevafana ava . Iko kuzonditi
mukoma kai hayas kanoda kungwara
nhema kuda kuzondivharira panze zvino
paari ndanga ndatoisa X kuti ndiye achava
mai Chitima kwete zvana Milliscent
zvekuda kunditamba ten note hayas Mwari
akandiona chokwadi ndaizoroora pfambi

chaiyo .

Iko akatogona zvake ndaizoonerepi Taneta
chigagairwa chemwana ichi.

Ndainatsobatwa semurume kai ko ndaiita
kundoisirwa mvura kubath zvese nesipo
nematauro ini ndoenda zvangi ndichifamba
pachigentle man chaipo

Ndainatsoona kuti varume vazhinji
vaindiyemura kuti dai varivo ini .Ndaiwana
hembe dzangu dzaiswa kuti ndizopfeka hah
guys kuitwa murume chaiye pakaipa
dzimwe nguva ndaimutarisa zvangu
kutomboyeve naye zvangu
kaizondisetsa ndikaramba ndakakayeva

Kaita kakunyaririra kudai kobva kati
*mukoma marasei pandiri kubva
manditarisa kudaro* ndingoseka zvangu dai
kaiziva zvandaikarongera aibva adzidzira
zvake kuti dady caz hah anga atora hake
moyo wangu

Ndaisafungira kuti i will love again caz
ndaiona Milly sekuti ndiye akabata mweya
wangu izvo kana munyika maiva nevana
vakanaka vaine zvipo zvekuziva chaiko Milly
chaaingoda kuda kudya nekupfeka hapana
kana zvairongwa aendepi wangu Tany
chaironga chaiziva kuchengeta murume
even food yaaibika waitoti uzvirume
chikunwe chaiko kuri kunakirwa hayas

Pandakawana basa ndakafara guys
ndakasvika ndichimhidzura Tany wangu
ndakazozvidzora but ndaida kutomunama
muromo iwoyo nekiss chaiyo

Akafara veduwe Tany akazofonera mai
vake achifara ndanga ndakuda
kumutengera foni azotaura naambuya
vangu paanenge adira zvake .

Ndainge ndakufungawo kumusha
kwaMukaro kwasekuru nambuya hah vanhu
ava vaindidzidzisa kurarama chaiko and
ndaivada chose ndakafungakuti
ndikangotambira ndaizombonovaona
zvangu ndaitoziva kuti vaininge vachinetseka
kuti ndiripi kana vari samdara
ndakavafonera ndikavaudza kuti ndiri right

Vakanetseka baba vangu hanzi dzoka
mwanangu ugare pamba Milly aitova
nemimba yanga yoonekwa

Ndakaseka zvangu ndikati saka ini ndini
waaida kuoa chimimba chake nhai baba
vangu vaininge vatsamwa vakati Denzy
ndakamudzinga basa hanzi dzoka

Ndikavaudza kuti ndakura mdara regai
ndimbizviitira zvangu ini ndakavaudza kuti
ndaakushanda vakafarawo neni vaitoti
vandifunga chose asi kuBeitbridge hah
ndaizodzokera pava oaya kwete izvozvi
maya

Mazuva akafamba ndakabva ndatambira
mari zvangu ndakabva ndada kumboona
kuti Taneta anoita sei ndakatonotora mari
yangu ndikauya ndikamupa achiona
yakawanda kudaro akarohwa nehana
achibva ati

Taneta:Mukoma imari yei iyi yamandipa
nhai

Me:Ndahora ka nhai Tany

Her:lili saka moda kuti ndiitise chii nhai
mukoma hamuoni kuti moda kundiomesera
hre ini

Me:Ko handiti mari kana yahorewa inopiwa mukadzi hre nhai akomana itondiudza kuti torongei nemari yedu

Her:Ummm mukoma panonetsa apa ndaifunga zvangu kuti mutsvagewo stand yenyu muvakise yenyu imba kana kuvakisa surgery yenyu hantie ndokuri kuwanira madoc mazhinji mari hre hameno maonero angu

Yah ndapa kutenda zvangu mwana
anofunga mhani uyu ini ndanga ndisina
kana kumbozvifunga zvangu ndakabva
ndamutenda neofungwa dzake mangwana
acho ndakatomukira kucouncil ndikaita
lucky ndikaiwana stand ndikabva
ndatobhadhara yese yaidiwa ndakatozobva
navo ndakunopegerwa pekuvaka
ndakanotora Tany ndikamuratidza stand
yedu chakafara chibby changu .

Dai ari Milly wandakabvunza aigona kutoti
ndiri kuda latest car hah ndokusiyana
kwevanhu ndazozviona ini mari yanga
yasara imwe ndakachengetesa madam
imwe ndikapiwa yekutengera anasekuri
grocery infact ndiye akatotenga mota
ikaremerwa ndakazopiwawo imwe ndaida
kuzonongera vana ambuya vangu
pandaienda kumba kwavo

Ndakatengerawo Taneta hembe
nedzanguwo ndakapiwa madirection

ekumba kwavo ndaizokusvika zvangu
ndakarongedzerwa hembe dzekundopfeka
mazuva andinenge ndiri kuMusha and
aigona kumatchesa hake mwana wevanhu

Ndakamuti apfeke hembe dzandaive
ndatenga ndikamutora maphotos amai kani
aiita kubuda chaiko especiaally
paaisekerera saka rake rakanatsoti waya
panze

Ndakazoenda paaiva ndokuzvitora maselfie
ko iko kuzobuda sevanhu vari murudo kai
guys zvimwe ndezvimwe tanga takafitana

zvimwe hazvidi kuudzirwa unotoona wega

Ndakazomuka ndaakuenda
ndikaperekedzwa kumota nebag achibva
ariisa ndakaona vanhu vodongorera
ndikabva ndaita manyawi ndakabva
ndamupa hug nyange iye zvakamushamisa
akazongondipawo zvake ndikamutsvoda
padama ko kuzoda kupuka dama ndikabva

ndamubata maoko ndikati

Me:Usate bhoo Tany mukoma havadi
munhu anosara achiita musikanzwa

Chakangogutsurira musoro ndokbva
ndapinda mumota ndakasvika kugate
ndikaona alangomira pasame position
moyo wangu ukarwadza ndakambofunga
kudzoka but ndakazoto regai ndiende .

Ndakairova mota ndakasvika kumba zuva
rovira zvangu ndakati ndichisvika ndakaona
mbuya vouya kuzondimhanyira hanzi

Her: Ndiwe hre Julius murume wangu ko

kurova mukati ndanga ndichadiwa iyesi

Me:Hah kana zve ndingaramba bby
rakanaka kudai hazviitezve

Sekuru:Iwe wauya kunditorera mukadzi
wangu hre iwe

Mbuya:Wavanzwa ka vaneshanje zvino
mukarwadziwa nesu hamupore todawo ava
vachiri kuzvinzwa ava hantie mosindidadira
pakauya vanaSinziya nevamwe nhasi
ndezvanguwo

Me:Sekuru bvumai kukura chibbu chava
changu ichi

Taiseka zvedu nambuya nasekuru

ndakapiwa chair ndikagara zvangu paside
pasekuru mbuya vakauyawu vakagara
ndikavabvunza mufaro hah vaifata kai vana
sekuru mbuya ndakanzwa sekuru voti

Him: Hah wagona ukauya muzukuri ndanga
ndakufunga takazosara tonzwa nyaya
yakakubvisa kubhiriji ndakafara nekuti ini
zvangu kasikana kaya kaisandiitira ini
kunyanya kwauri iwe muzukuru

Me:Hah sekuru vakomana mairegerei
kundiudza kare but hazvichina mhaka
zvakatopfuura hazvo

Mbuya:Baba vako namai vakabva pano zuro
chaiko vakatotiudza kuti wakataura navo
moyo yedu ikazorora chose

Vakafara ndikazobudisa zvinhu mbuya
vakapururidza kai ndakazonogara nasekuru
mbuya vakuita zvemapoto nevazukuru vavo
ivo vaingoraira chete kwete kuti vaibika
ndakanzwa sekuri voti

Sekuru:Nhai muzukuru saka unoshanda
basa rei wativigira girosari rese iri

Me:Ndava Chiremba sekuru

Sekuru:Hoo pakanaka mwana wemwana
wangu but ummm ukato hauna kuroora iwe
girosari rakadai hauna kumbobvira
waritenga

Me:Sekuru kwava kukurawoka handina
mukadzi ini imi ndokuudzai zvese

Sekuru: Saka izvozvi wava newava
kufambidzana nayeka ndiri kuona mufaro
pachiso chako muzukuru ndiudze chokwadi
muzukuru

Sekuru vangu ndakavaudza chokwadi kubva
mukusangana kwandakaita naTaneta
kusvika pakuenda naye nezvese
zvaaindiitira uye ndakavaudza kuti
pachokwadi moyo wangu waimuda asu
ndanga ndisati ndamuudza ndakanzwa
sekuru vosekerera vakati

Sekuru:Ndazviona mhani kuti mhofu vane
watora moyo ummm kunyangwe ndisati
ndamuona zvangu asi nematauriro ako
ummm batisisa mwana iyeye Mwari
vakakusanganisai nechinangwa

Ndakavaratidza photo rake vakaramba
vakamutarisa vakati

Him:Ayewa ndazviona Mhofu yemukono
inohwinha apa mwana akazvarwa uyu ko
isu ana Mhofu tinongoona zvakanaka
hatipotse ndosaka tichinzi Mhofi yemukono

Takaseka zvedu nasekuru ndikazoudzwawo
nyaya dzaitika kumaraini chikafu chakauya
tikadya tichiita nyaya ndaakunorara
ndakanotora foni yangu ndokuona mune
mameessageva aTaneta ko anga atenga
fonizve yekutanga yaiti

✉ Masvika zvakanaka hre vari sei vana
mbuya nasekuru

✉ Kuno kuri bhoo mundivigirewo michero
yeikoko timbodya

Ndakatoona kuti ndinofungwawo naTaneta
akomana ndakafara ndikabva
ndatomufonera ipapo ndakataura naye
ndakanzwa kuti zvangu zvaita ndaitonzwa
ndisina kukwanaka kana ndisina
kumbotaura naye.

Mangwana acho ndakamuka
kumbonoratidzwa kubindi nasekuru
ndakabva ndatovaudza kuti ndaida kusvika
kwaBhasera ndaizodzoka ndichivaona
zvangu

Ndakanomwa tea zvangu ndokurova pasi
ndakuenda kwana Taneta guys
pandakasvika ndakanzwa tsitsi ndichiona
zvidzimba zvaivapo akomana pakaoma

Ndakatosvikawo pane chimwe chiGranivia
chakamirapo ndakasvikawo ndikakwazisa
vanhu ndikavaudza kuto ndaida kuona

Tapiwa vamwe mai vaivapo vakangwarisa
ndakanzwa voti

Her:Kwakanaka hre kwamunoda kuona
Tapiwa munomudiiko

Me:Kwakanaka zvako amai pane zvandoda
kwaari ndakazoratidzwa Tapiwa wacho
ndikaenda nababa vacho valanondisiya
aitoendawo kumota yandakawana iripo
achiisa chibag chake imomo akaudzwa kuti
ndaimudawo ndakaona kuti akatinetseka
kuti chii chiri kutora nzvimbi ndakabva
ndamuudza kuti

STAY TUNED

KO AFUNGEPI TAPIWA

KO MOTA YAIVA YAANI

NGATINZWEI ZVIZERE MUCHIKAMU
CHINOTEVERA

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/18MKzqpA0te>

7oxPUGQjsvp

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 9

Tapiwa

Ndakanooona murume uya ndaisatomuketa
zvangu ndakabva ndaenda naye kumota
kwake akasvika akandiudza kuti aida
munhu aizoshanda kushop kwake saka
pane munhu anga amudirector kwandiri

Moyo wangu waida but kuti ndiende kubasa
ndichisiya mai vangu voga ndaiona
zvichindiremera hah nekunyarara kwavo
ndingasadzoka vapondewa namdara hah

Murume uya ndakamuudza kuti
ndaisakwanisa ndakamuudza kuti ndaida
kumirira maresults angu .

Vanhu mungati ndakapusa but ummm
maziviro andinoita baba vangu vaiaara
vakarova mai vangu ikozvino vaitombotya
nekuti ndainge ndavaudza kuti
ndinokudhonorai .

Murume uya akabva aenda zvake

ndakasvika mumba ndikaona mai
vachishandura nyama yataisasika zvedu
apa yaiita kubomha mafuta achiwira
muchoto pandakapinda vakabva vati

Mai:Ko ndianiko murume iyeye uye anga
achidei nhai mwanangu

Me:Ndeumwewo muzvinabhizimisi
wekuChomungai anga achida kuti
ndinoshanda kushop kwake

Mai: ummm inga Mwari akanaka tinenge
takumwawo tea patadira ulululu zvaitwa
Musaigwa

Me:Mhai musafara zvenyu nokuti ndaramba
kunoshanda ikoko

Mhai:Nemhaka yei nhai Tapiwa mwanangu
unoziva watova jaya unodawo
kuzvitengerawo hembe dzako tinosvika riini
tichiita maricho ndakatitarisira kwamuri
vana vangu zvino iwe woramba

Me: Mhai ndichashanda hangu kwete
izvozvi ndingasawana marohwa nababa
chakakosha chii basa kana imi mhai hah
kana ini handingaendi kubasa kusvika
ndaona kuti mava safe mhamha ndikuti
ndiende.

Mai vangu vakangonyarara hameno
zvaifungwa mumusoro mavo ndakatoona
kuti pfungwa dzavo dzava kure ndikati regai
ndivadzose mumood

Me:Nhai mhamha saka pafona Taneta
anga achibatsokufara hre ndamufunga ini

Mhai: Aaah anga achizvifarira uyu
usamutyira zvako pawaenda kuMisungo
yako vana Pedzi vauya pano vachida
kuenda newe kudhamu kunoredza hove

Me: Ndozoenda mangwana mhamha

Mhai:Ko iwe Sesedzai uyu mwana
wekwaMutsvanga auya pano
akandidzudzurira mumba nemako
adzudzura wazviona hre

Hayas zvakaoma zvandoitirwa naSesedzai
aah chaaida kwandiri chii ndakamuoba
zvangu zvistaira zvake zvino ini evo
ndingasatizirwa zvangu ndinomupei
ndakatozovhundutswa namai vakazoti

Mai:Zvino zvaunoramba kuenda kubasa
unomupei nhai mwanangu akanzi atizira
nhasi kudai iko unoda kutangira
madzikoma ako kuwana hre

Me:Mhai handidanani naye ini
ndikutozvifunga ipapa kuti chii chaizvo
chaanovavarira pano ngaadanane nana
Mugondidini avo vanomuda

Takazoita dzimwe nyaya zvedu ndokubva
taenda kunorara ndakapinda mumba
mangu ndikaona kuti maive
manatsorongedzwa wena makanaka

ndakangoseka zvangu ndikati kumwe kuda
kunyengwa kwacho kunozonyanya aah

Ndakarara zvangu ndanamata uyo waitoa
mutemo watakakura tichidzidziswa namai
isu taienda kuchurch kuZaoga namai
ndakarara zvangu dzeumambo

Ndakamuka manheru ndokunzwa kuti
haikona kumba kwana maiguru mai Mugo
vaiita kupengerana nababa ndakaseka

zvangu ndikati zvatosvorana gonzo
nachin'ai hameno ikoko .

Ndakamuka zvangu ndikatanga kugadzira
zviredzo zvangu sezvo masikati ndaida
kuenda kunoredza ndakaona mdara vouya
pandanga ndakagara vakabva vati

Him:Musaigwa mafunga kumbonotsvaga
hove kai nhasi mamukirana nezviredzo

Me:Ehe zvangu mamuka sei

Him:Ko musikana uyu aripiko hapana
kwamakambonzwa kuti ndiko kwaari here
iye Taneta

Me:Munoda kunomutora kuti awanikwe
nedhara renyu ramakadyira pfuma
namaiguru hre

Baba: Aaa kana mwanangu
kuchatongoenda ivava vana Maidei kana

Mucha hantie mai vacho ndovakamutsvaga
here Chikuku apa ndanga ndichida zvangu
kungoziva kuti adzokw adzokere kuchikoro
ndakanzwa kuti anogona zvisingaiti

Hayas mdara vanga vanyangira yaona kuita
as if he care ivo vanengw vanga vatumwa
namaiguru kana vaifunga ndinovaudza
vachamuonera kuhope sabhinya

Me: Hatitozivi kuti aripi isu Taneta

Baba:Ko murume akauya haasiye anaye
here uya akauya achikuda nemota

Me:Haasiye baba aitodawo munhu
anomushandira mushop uya ini zvangu
ndakaramba

Baba vakabva vaenda zvavo ndakatiziva
kuti vanga vatumwa nemukadzi wavo
zvorwadzazve kuti wavo mwana
ndowoenda vachakaura baba vachingoenda
Mucha akabva asvikawo Mucha

ndaisamumaka zvangu aiva munhu ari
bhoo zvekuti

Her: mamuka sei mukoma

Me: Ah masista kuri cey

Her: Ndiri bhoo ini ndanzwa muchitaura kuti
pane munhu. anoda munhu wemushop
nditsvakirei basa mukoma ndoda kubva
pano ini zvekuwanikwa naChikuku handidi

Me:Eee anoda munhu kana uchida
wonzvenga wonondimirira pachikoro
paMugodhi tigoenda tese kwaari

Akafara chose akabva aenda zvake
ndakazoona vana maiguru naMaidei
vobuda iye Mucha akasara achiita zvibasa
zvake akabva auya pandaive akati akubuda
tosangana ndakangomuti ka1

Ndakazoona aenda ndikasara zvangu
ndikazotevera ndikaenda naye takanotaura

naye akafara Hunde ndakatozomusiya
akuudzwa zvebasa

Yah ndozvandaida chaiko Maidei ndiye aiva
nedzungu dai ariye akawanikwa naro dhara
riya ndosaka ndakazvipira kubetsera
Muchaneta ndakazouya zvangu ndichitora
zviredzo zvangu zvandanga ndaviga
ndokubaya kudam kunoredza

Ndakatosvika vanaPedzi naTinashe
vatovapo ndoboy remuraini randaitamba

naro iri ndakasvika Tinashe akati

Tinashe:Ummm chibaba iwe pamba penyi
panehurukuru kai pausingagari kudaro huh
zuro futi takauya tichikutsvaga tikakushaya

Me:Aaa iwe ndendichambowaya waya ka

Pedzi:Mazuvaano kwava naSesedzai ka
ndiye waanenge anaye

Me: Aaa boys ndiregei zvangu ini handiiti
zvana Sese

Takatanga kuredza zvefu tichingodoya
zvedu musi uyu ndakabata makwaya angu
makuru maviri nezvidiki nemuramba umwe

Takabva tarova road kuenda kumba
ndakatosvika mai vachipeya chibage
vakabva vandigamuchira vakabva vati

mai:Wagona mwanangu wauya
dondimhanyirawo kuchigayo kwaMherekia
uko undondigaisira ndosara ndichibika pane
munhu apinda mumba ndiri kuChina uko
akatora upfu hwese hwanga hwasara

Ndakangotora bhagidhi ndokuisa papfudzi
ndini uyo kuchigayo ndakanonga chain
yangu muroad ndikagaisa ndikatenga ganje
nemwana waro maMekias ndaida kuti
pakitchen pakiiwe ndione kuti vaizoba sei
nxaa

Ndakapedza ndokudzokera kumba
ndakatowana mai vatopedza kubika muriwo
vagadza gaba ndakavapa upfu

Ndikatanga kusungira chain iya ndikabva
ndanatsogadzira kuti hapana
aimbosudzunura ndakanzwa mai voti

Mai: Apa wagona mwanangu vanhu
vangatojaira tsika yakaipa chokwadi
vachikona kushanda.

Takadya zvedu ndokunorara ndakamuka
kuseni ndikanzwa panze iri mhere mhere
Chikuku wauya ndakaona Maidei achiita
kutambura takanzi tiise bag rake mumota
yemurume wake

Hah ndakanatsokunokatora nsichinoisa
kumota pakabva pasvika futi rimwe bango
remota munhu wacho akanotaura nababa
namaiguru ndakazoona ouya kwandiri
ndikatoshaya kuti ndiani

Ndakamukwazisa ndichitoti kana ari munhu
anoda munhu webasa anozvinyepera nokuti
ndaisada akabva ati

Him:Makadii zvenyu ini ndoitwa Julius
Chitima ndanzi ndiuye kwamuri naTaneta ...

Maiwe paakangotaura zita raTaneta hah
ndakafara guys ndikamugurisira asati
apedza nekutaura kwese

Me:Ari sei ari bhoo hre Taneta nhai
mukoma

Him: Taneta anofara ndauya kuti
ndikuzivisei kuti arikumba kwedu sezvo
zvisingaiti kugara nemunhu usingazivi
kwaanobva

Ndakabva ndadana mai vakauyawo
ndikavapira kuti vanhu vanogara naTaneta

vauya kuzotaura kuti ndovanaye ndakanzwa
mai voti

Mai:Waita zvakanaka mwanangu saka
anofara here Taneta

Him:Anofara amai atondituma nezvinhu
zviri muno izvi hanzi ndikupei

Akaburutsa zvinhu vana maiguru vaiita
sevachavhunika mutsipa nekuda kuona
tsvee kufunga zvemwana waenda
naChikuku vakuda kuongorora zvedu isu

Takanatsorongedza zvinhu tichiisa mumba
vanhu vakangoti va va va mface uya
akabikirwa namai akadya ndokuoneka
zvake akuenda nofunga vanhu vaitoshaya
kuti zvikufamba sei ndakaona baba vouya
ziso rakatsvuka kunge chiropa
vakangosviko popota vachiti

STAY TUNED

VAIPOPOTEIKO BABA AVA

*NGATINZWEI ZVIZERE KUBVA
MUCHIKAMU CHINOTEVERA*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 11

VaChitima

Ndaingova nevana vaviri chete and ndakaita everything in my power to educate my children vaiva 2 mukomana nemusikana kubva ipapo mbereko yakabva yaramba handina zvangu kutsvaga zvakawanda sezvo Mwari vanga vatombondipawo zvavo ivavo vaviri

Julius ndiye mukuru ndakamurambidza kushanda basa rake chairo raanga akadzidzira ndichida kuti ashande pacompany pangu .

Aishanda mwana wangu nesimba rake rose
and everything zvaiva bhoo aiva
nemusikana wake wataitoziva but baba
vangu ini pavakangomuona ini
vakanatsondibudira pachena kuti munhu
uyu haaite pamuzukuru wangu

Ndakangoti haiwa ndezvekukura kwababa
ko Milliscent wacho aiyemurika hake jealous
down ko huzivei kuti guyu kutsvukira kunze

mukati mune masvosve .

Takanatsokuenda tikanoroora zvakanaka
and kutozodhurawo kai munhu wacho
hayas zvakaoma. Patakazoziva hunhu
hwake hah zvakauya as a shock to us
because wedding yavo yanga yasara
mazuva maviri

Lucky rekuti vabereki vaMilly vacho taiva

navo takangovarato dziwo mapic acho
manyadzisire azvo baba kuona mwana
wavo akaita kufongoreswa neumwe munhu

Ndakaona kupererwa mukati mavo asi
panga pasisina zvekuita ndiani aizoda
muroora akadaro anorara neshamwari
yemurume unototyaka kuita shamwari
dzacho aah vamwe vanhu havana ganda
kumeso chaiko nxaa

Tichitopererwawo nenyaya ndakaona
wangu mwana akabuda mumba nesaychel
ndokutora foni yake achibva arova pasi
hapana akaziva kwaakaenda kuona izvi
mukadzi wangu akati arutsenhura
rwekupenga

Her: Imi vabereki vaMilly i will never forgive
you if anything happened to my son
makajaidzwa kurerera vana mutray muchiti
chingwa we want everything zvatakauyisa
kumba kwenyu kuda kupfuma nepfambi
yenyu zvino mapresser wrong button

Vakavava mai mwana ndakambozama
kuvanuaradza kuti titaaurirane
munezvakanaka but yoh kwaitova
kuwedzera munyu pachironda vakamhera
vakabuda baba Milly nemukadzi wavo

Mai Julie aitoda zvehondo ndaimuona
hangu mukadzi wangu asi
ndakazomunyaradza takafonera vana baba

vakazobva kwavanga vambonotandara
vakasvika mamoyo wangu achipenga kwete
zvemafunnie

Baba vakangonditarisa vakati ndakakuudza
kuti chii mushure mekunge tavaudza
zvainge zvaitika vakabva vatatora mai
vakati ndinodzoka pano kana muzukuru
wangu auya

Vakabva varova pasi zvavo eish ndanga
ndava pama1 ndanga ndakungozvibvunza
kuti dai wamira hako mwanangu tataura
pane kuita fungira mumoyo

Baba Milly vakadzoka vaine zvese zvatanga
tabvisa ndobva vagara pasi vachibva vati

Him: Ndinr urombi VaChitima nezvaitirwa
mwana wenyu zvakaoma hazvo ura
mapoko hwunozvara mbava nevaroyi
tiregerereiwo pliz

Ndakangobvumira zvangu vachibva varova
pasi kuenda kumba kwavo .Asi moyo
wangu waibaikana kai ndakarara
ndichingobetseka ko unomborara hre hanzi
kudzikotsira hunge zvakanaka

Taiita kuchinjana kufona but yaingorira
isingairwi hayas zvakaoma hazvo
kwakasvika pakuedza ndigere ko kubereka
kwakangooma ndanga ndakugara
bdichiteerera nhau ndichiti pamwe pane
chakawana mwana wangu but hazvina
kuita sekudaro

Ndakamuka umwe musu ndichibva ndaenda
kucompany ndakasvika ndichitofire Denzy
sure how can he betray his friend nhai
nekuda kwemadress chokwadi
akambozama kureasoner neni but

ndakamuudza kuti hapana chandaida
kunzwa kwaari .

Akatora twake akabva arova pasi
ndakagara mazuva kana kumbonzwa nezva
Juli ndanga ndachingozviisa mumaoko
aMwari ko ini ndaigodii number dzake
dzanga dzisingachatopindi zvachose

Ndakazongogara zvangu nemhuri yangu
rimwe zuva titori mutown tiri muJet
yemuno taida kumbononga nonga hembe
zvedu ndakaona Milly naDenzy vachifamba
apa vese vanga vaita kusauka chaiko Milly
anga akutosunda kadumbu kake

Paakationa akanyara veduwe dai pane
pekuti ainyura aigona kunyura zvino mai
Julie pavakamuona vakabva vatoenda

pavaiva vachibva vati

Her:Aaa ndimi hey new couple so can you
tell me maida kupomera mwana wangu
chidumbu ichi isu manje torera kagora
kenyu manje Mwari haasi hanzvadzi yako
shamwari

Ndakazotoita vekudhonzwa mai Juli
otherwise vaigona kudrawer attention

yevanhu imomo ko munhu wangu
ndomuzivazve aipenga kwete zvekutamba .

Rimwe day ndakatogara zvangu
ndakareceiver call aiva Julie ndakafara
veduwe ndakadavira akataura kuti aifara
chose ndakamuudza kuti adzoke but
akaramba akatoti aiva ari bhoo hah
paakakata ndakaudza mukadzi wangu
nehanzvadzi yake hah vakafara kai

Zvino kumba kwanga koendeka manje
kuna baba ko vaisada nemuzukuru wavoze
.NaJuli tainge tongotaura foni yake yanga
yaakuita chero pawadira kufona

Ndakazoronga kuenda namai mwana
kumusha kwedu KwaMukaro takasvika
zvakanaka patakaudza baba kuti muzukuru
wavo tainge takutaura naye vakafara chose

Takazoita mazuva maviri tiriko zvedu
ndokudzokera zvedu kuBeitbridge .tanga
tava nemufaro manje hatina kumbonoita
mazuva sekuru vacho vakafona vachiti Julis
ainge avashanyira hah vairatidza kufara
chose mesuwo takafarawo chose

Kunyanya pavakazotiudza kuti anga ava
doctor hah anga aita move on with his life
mwana wangu ndakafarawo ipapo and i
wish kuti ndaizomuonawo rimwe zuva

Mumwe musi takatogara zvedu takaona
Johanah hanzvadzi yaJulie achiita
kuscreamer akabata foni yake achiita
kujamba jamba takabvunza kuti chii akabva
auya nefoni yacho ndokubva ati honai Julie
a.....

Sekuru Chitima

Muzukuru wangu ndaimuda chaiko ko ndiye
aiva nezita ranguzve saka kushaikwa kwake
kwakandirwadza but umwe moyo wangu
waingondiudza kuti ari bhoo chaiko

Paakazouya kumba ndakafara veduwe
ndaيدا zvekutomubaira mbudzi chaiyi but
mangwana acho akabva aenda kwaBhasera

Ndakasara ndichinetseka nemufananidzo
wemusikana waakandiratidza kuti ndiye
waaida ndaishaya kuti face iyi
ndakamboionepi chaiko

Ndakangoswera ndichingozvibvunza but
ndaishaiwa chaiko asi yanga isiri face itsva
kwandiri ndaida kuzomuona futi
paaizodzoka

Akazosvika zvake ava manheru handina
kuda kumunetsa takarara zvedu mangwana
acho chaiva chisi ndaizoswera naye
akazomuka zvake pava paya akauya
kuzondimutsa akabva agara pasi

Me:Muzukuru ndoda undiudze
nezvemusikana wako uyu waunoda uyu
anobvepi pamba pachopanga paro sei mai
vacho wavaona here ugondipa mufananidzi
wake ndimuone zvakare

Juli: Sekuru akomana munoti munoziva here
mwana mudiki chaiye ane 17 yrs now
anonzi Taneta Manonge anobva
kwabhasera uko mai vacho vari paguru

Me: Mai vacho vakaita sei natsondiudza
chimiro chavo

Him: Sekuru mai vake vakangofanana naye

kungotambura chete asi iphotocopy
raTaneta

Ndakazopiwa photo racho ndikazoongorora
musikana wemuzukuru wangu uyu pfingwa
dzangu dzakabva dzadzoka pahujaya
hwangu

Ndopandakatanga kufunga manje
ndakatozokanganiswa nambuya vaJulie
vaiti tiuye tidye ndakanodya asi
ndaitonetseka tichipedza kudya kwacho
nekuda kwepfungwa

Tichipedza kudya Julie akabva atigadzira
kuenda apedza akationeka ndobva arova
pasi zvake zuva rakazoti ravira
ndopandakajekerwa nemufananidzo uya
kuti musikana wacho anga akafanana ne.....

STAY TUNED

AKAFANANIDZWA NANI TANETA

HANDEI NARO

LAST 2 FREE CHAPTERS

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 12

Mai Tapiwa

Ndinoitwa mai Tapiwa Manonge ndiri
mukadzi wechitatu waManonge hah
vanhuwe kumwe kuwanikwa kupika jeri
chairo

Kwaisava kuda kwangu kuwanikwa
pabarika hama dzangu ndaitovawo
nemukomana wangu wandaida kuwanikwa
naye pandakambonoshanda house girl
kwaGutu kwaMpandawana

zvanga zvakamira zvakadai so mhuri
yandaishandira yaigara kuhwirisha
mukomana aivepo aiva neshamwari yake
yainzi Tawanda Chifamba akandifarirawo

Tikabva tatanga kufambidzana kusvika
tiinde kumaintroduction kumusha kwake
ndakaendawo zvakanaka zvikadii
ndikafarirwa zvangu nevabereki vake but
chaindinetsa baba vacho vaingonditarisa
zvinova zvakatondinetsa

Ndakadzokera kubasa zvangu kwangu
sezvi ndanga ndataura pandaishanda
ndakazoshanyirwa nababa vaTawanda
zvakatondinetsa kuti vaidei

Ndakavakwazisa zvakanaka ndakaona voita
kundidzvokora neziso rekuchiva
zvavakazotaura ndizvo zvakandikandisa
mapfumo pasi

Zvokwadi murume mukuru kuti ndinokuda
nhai apa ndichidanana nemwana wacho
nhai nxaa ndakavatuka vakasiya vakati
kanha zvakandinetsa ndikasvika
nokutorongedza ndokusiya basa
ndakuenda

Ndakatosvikawo kumba ndokuwana kune
mamwe mashura yoh vabereki vangu vanga
vatotaurirana nevabereki vaPedzisai kuti
ndinowanikwa nemwana wavo

Nxaa ndakabhowekana ko ini
ndaimbomuziva here Pedzisai wacho
pandakazonzwa kuti aiva nevakadzi vaviri
ndakarwadziwa veduwe asi vabereki vanga
vatodya mari yeroora rangu

Iye aimboita chii hapana anenge
akatobvisirwa roora racho nevabereki vake
vaiva hurudza dzaiva nembiri mudunhu
medu .Asi vabereki tisazodaro vana vedu
nokuti mufaro wemwana chinhu chakanaka
veduwe

Ini ndakanotambura zvakasiririsa vanhu
kunyangwe ivo vabereki vangu ndakaonda
ndikaita rutsotso chairwo kusatorwa
nemhepo dzaiva nyasha dzaMwari vabereki
vangu vakazoshaika zvavo vese
nevaPedzisai .

Ndakaita vana vangu vaviri ini ndakazviudza
kuti kunamata ndochinhu chakanaka
ndaيدا kurera vana vangu muchikristu and
ndaيدا kuti zvandakaitwa zvisaitwa
kumwana wangu Taneta

Ndaida kuti azvisarudzire wake waaida iye
omene kana aizochema aisachema
nemunhu.

Ndakazorwadziwa paanga onzi awanikwe
naChikuku apa raiva dhara Chikuku wacho
zvokuti baba vake chaivo waitova vadiki
kwaari

Ndakashaya zvekuita ko ndaigodii nhai.

Ndakafara paakatiza zvakaraidza kuti
mwana wangu ofunga.zviya zvekurohwa
nababaTapiwa kwanga kuisina vana
voty vana

Regai vanhu vakazoti akanda dombo
richatema mwana wake ndozvakaitika
zvavadzokera mai Mugi nekuti ini ndaiva
ndakanyarara zvangu but hondo dzangu
ndaizirwa neminamoto sezvo
zvanyorwa kuti *Hatirwi nenyama neropa
asi nemweya yemuchadenga*

Kunyangwe zvaizorema sei ndaiziva kuti
everything is going to be okay muupenyu
hwangu vana vangu vaindidadisa havo
naTapiwa ndaisadya muriwo nekuti aiva
hombarume chaiye

Vana maiguru zvaivarwadza asi vaishaiwa
kuti vodii ko iko ungandidini kana Mwari
vaisa favour muupenyu hwako

Pakatumira Taneta zvinhu ummm vanhuwe
ndakafara chaiko ainge agona mwana
wangu ko iwo mupunga tanga tichauziva
here ndakatoti kubereka kwakanaka
taiuonera kumanext door

Ndaiita kutakura zvinhu ndichiisa mumba
ndichiimba kuti *hapana zvaungandiita ndiri
munyasha* Ipo pasinawo chokwadi

Ndakati rimwe zuva ndakarara ndikarota
Maidei achidana zita rangu achiita sekuti
awira mumugodhi pakabva paita mumwe
murume akauya pandiri achibva ati hona
mwana uyo anoda kubetserwa newe
pandakada kupindura munhu uya ndakabva
ndapepuka

Kunyangwe mai vake naye waitibata neseri
kweruoko asi ndakazviudza kuti
ndichamuisa muminamoto yangu sezvo
zvichinzi namatirai vavengi venyu

Ndaisa underestimates hope dzangu nokuti
ndaigona kurota zvinhu zvaizoitika saka apa
ndakatoona kuti Maidei is in trouble and
she needs prayer sezvo chiricho chombo
chataigona kurwisa nacho muvengi.

Ndakabva ndatogwadama usiku ihwohwo

hah ndakanamata kuramba ndichinzwa kuti
ramba uchinamata chete kusvika ndasvika
pekuti waisaziva kuti wakunamata uchiti
chii mashoko achingodururika oga
mumuromo mangu.

Ndakazodzokera zvangu kunorata rimwe
zuva ndichitobva zvangu kumvura
ndakadzoka pamba pangu pakagara munhu
aiita sekuti anonokerwa neni ndakatozoon
ndava pedo kuti ndiMaidei

Ndakatoshaya kuti anodeizve .ndakasvika
ndikatura ndikanzwa akuti

Her:Makadii mhai muchiona ndauya
kwamuri mhai hazvina kundimirira mushe
ndimi moga munogona kundibatsira
zvokwadi ndiregererei pane zvese
zvandaikuitirai.

Me:Gara pasi mwanangu undiudze nyaya
yako kana Jesu vakatiregerera zvivi zvedu
vakafira pamuchinjikwa ko ini ndini ani
kukuchengetera chigumbu

Akagara pasi ndokubva ati...

Muchaneta

Tapiwa akandibetsera chokwadi
paakandiunza kuno ndaizvishandira
zvakanaka mushop kwaHunde .Tapiwa
aitombouya zvake nevamwe vake ndiye
wandaibvunza zvekumba kana ndamuona

Akazondiudza kuti Maidei aktouya kutorwa

naChikuku umwe moyo wakafara kuti
zvaiwana ngwarati asi ndakazorangarira
mashoko aivaitaura ekuti
Tanetaanondoitwa mukadzi wechikwambo

Kutadza vakatadza zvavo aso ndovaitova
family yangu ndakazviudza kuti
ndaizomubatsira nepandaigona napo
nemunamato asi chainetsa ndechekuti
vanhu vacho vaifarira zvekun'anga

Ko Mwari vaizonzwa here munamoto
wangu nhai ivo vaiita zvainyadza Ishe
zvimwe zvinoda dungamunhu
kuzvinamatira pachako

Ndaingonamatira kuti dai ndikamuona
ndamuudza zvemukuru uyu Muchinda
werugare anonzi Jesu zvaitoda kuti
akumbire maziso ekuona not kuti aiva bofu
but maziso emweya

Ndakaita mazuva ndichishanda zvakanaka
hamenowo akazoudzawo baba kuti
ndaishanda kwaHunde vanha vongouya
everyday zvanga zvotomakisa nekuti
vaitokumbirisa baba vangu

Vakambozama kuda kuita undyire kuudza

murungu wangu kuti vapiwe ivo mari yangu
yemushando ndakatenda murungu
akavarambira

Asi hazvina zvazvaibatsira nokuti vanenge
vanga vatoreader nguva yandaitambira pay
yangu vaitouya chokwadi kuoedzerana neni
chaiko vachingokumbira dai vaienda nayo
taiti zvaiva nane asi kuti vaitoidya zvavo
kumwa doro ipapo vachifarisa kuvanhu kuti
mwana wangu unoshanda

Zvanga zvobhowa chokwadi ndaitoshandira
pasina chaiko kusvika ndazoona vamwe
mai vaigara kupurazi kwaChikuni ndivo
vakazonditi mwana wavo aida munhu
webasa kuGweru

Basa racho raiva remumba zvaro
ndakabvumira mudenga nokuti apa nababa
haiwa hapana zvandaibuda kana pent
chairo waisatenga.

Takataurirana mazuva avaiuta kuzonditora
kuti tiende akasvika iniwo ndakaudzawi
murungu wangu muzvakanaka kuti
ndomboenda akarwadziwa hake aai
hapanawo zvandaikwanisa kuita.

Ndakarnda zvangu kumba kwamai vaya

takamukira ndikuenda kuGweru kuya
ndakasvika ndikaudzwa basa racho raiva
rekutengesa cobra uchifamba uchidaidzira
makuseni ogaoga

Ndakazvigamuchira zvangu ndakatanga
hangu kuita basa racho rinwe zuvq
nduchitodaidezora cobra cobra huyai
mutenge

Ndakafanwa nevamwe mai vechidiki
vaitidaao Cobra ndakapererwa nemunhu
wacho nyangwe iye zvakatimunetsawo
aiva.....

STAY TUNED

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Last free chapter

Chapter 13

Taneta

*WANDISIMUDZA JESU

WANDIGADZA NEMADZIMAMBO....*

ndaitoita sing along zvangu ndichigadzira
mumba mangu makuseni ndaitokasira
nokuti ndaizova nemalesson matatu pazuva
iroro

Ndairumbidza Mwari veduwe ko ndanga
ndasimudzwa kubva muguruva
ndikagadzwa nemadzimambo ungazoti
ndini here Taneta uya uya .

Ndaiti ndikazvitarisa pamirror ndaitoona
kuti yah ndava mumwe munhu asiri Taneta
wandoziva ko idzo hembe dzandainge
ndatengerwa nablaz vangu hayas iyo
mitodo iyi nemashort apa zvaindifita chaiko

Ndakanga ndisina kumbopfeka mitodo but
ndaitotamba inorira ko vanhu vazhinji
vaingopfeka wani ivo vaiva kumusha zvavo

.Ndakabika ndikadya madam vangu
vaindiitisa Maths vakabva vauya takatora
nguva ndichidzidziswa maths mam ivavo
vainatsodzidzisa zvaunonzwa chaiko

Takapedza vakandisiira maquestion paper
andaizosara ndichireviser zvangu.

Ndakavabudisa vakaenda vamwe vakabva
vauyawo kwazoti kwava kuma3 kwakabva
kwauya sir veintergrated Science

Takadzidza zvakanaka zvikadii tapedza
ndakabva ndavaperekedza zvangu
ndichitodarika nekubutcher ndaida
kimbonotenga beef zvangu ndakaona kuti
sir vainditarisa ndikatoshaya kuti chii
ndikanzwa voti

Him: Taneta can i ask you one question

Me: shoot

Him:I can see you are still young is mr
Chitima your hubby or whats your
relationship with him

Me:Oh he is my brother

Him:Yes so i am a lucky man hantie

Me:Why do you say that

Him: I think i am falling for you

Me:Oh sir i dont expect that from you let
me go its getting late

Akabva andibata ruoko ndokunditarisa
mumaziso chaimo asati atombotaura
takaona mota yakanatsomira mumakumbo
edu chaimo ndakatarisa ndikaona vari
mukoma Julius ndakafara kuti vauya
kumba kwanga kobhowa ndiri ndega

Ndakazvibvisa pamaoko asir vaya ndichiti
ndigamuchire sir ndivakwazise but yoh
vaitova vakatsamwa hameno
chaitamwirwa chii ndisina kumbitaura
chinhu vakabva vangonditi

Him: Masiziba get inside the car

Me:I want to go and buy ..

Him: (shouting) Are you deaf i said get in
the car ndokubva vafamba vachienda paiva
pakamira sir vaya

Ndakatoshaya kuti kwabviwa kutsvene here
ivowo sir ivava vaida kundijairira chose
nechavanga vachindibatira chii vakatora
nguva varipo panze vakazouya ndokupinda
mumota vakaimutsa nenyama yacho
yakazotengwa nani apa vaiita kuvhetemesa
mota vakanyarara ndakatotya kuvatanga .

Ndakasvika zvangu ndokutongobika zvangu
nechicken yacho yaiva mufridge ivo
vaingochinja chinja machanel etv
ndakasiyana navo ini ndapedza
ndakapakura ndokuvapa vakadya zvavo
vanyerere

Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndichirongedza
ndiro kuti ndinosuka vakabva vanditi
ndimbogara pasi ndokubva vati

Him: Taneta ndakati kudii nenyaya
yekufambisa ko chii chamanga muchiita
makabata maoko nateacher wako huh
saka wakuita zvevarume at your age une
chokwadi iwe

Yoh ndakashaya kuti ndotanga kuvapindura
upi mubvunzo saka ndakambonyarara
ndichifunga kuti ndotanga neupi ivo
vakabva vati

Him: Taneta i am talking to you nhai
hausikunzwa here

Me: Kungoti mabvunza mibvunzo
yakawanda panguva imwe chete but i am
going to answer them all chokutanga
kufamba handifambisi but apa ndati regai
ndibudise sir vaya ndichitinotengawo usavi
handizivi kana iri mhosva Chechipiri
teacher vaya ndovangindibatawo maoko
nekuti ndanga ndakuenda zvavanga vataura
ndanga ndisina kuzvifarira ndopamabva

masvika Chetatu i r eally know kuti i am
still young and zvevanhurume zvichiri kure
neni

Him: Handifariri munhu anonyepa Taneta
tiri kunzwanana here matarisirano amanga
makaita ndeekuratidza kuti wanga
usingazvidi here iwe

Aaah nhaimi unotoshaya kuti mukoma
vanga vapindwa nei nhai akomana inga

ndiri musikana ndinonyengwa saka
ndotizawo here zvekutarisaba zvovotaura
zvabvepi aan ndanga ndakutofizuka
nemashoko avo ini

Kana zvekugara neni zvavanetsa
ngavangitaura ndiende kumba kwedu ko
kwanga kuchatyisei ini ndanga ndanzwa
kuti Chikuku akazotora Maidei

Me:Mukoma handisi kunzwisisa kuti
mukunetseka nei ini inga ndataura wani kuti
handidanani nasir vaya plus mukoma ndiro
musikana ini ndinotonyengwa asi kuti ini
ndini ndinozoziva zvekuita ndingasanzi
ndinopenga here kana ndoonekwa ndorova
kweza kutiza munhurume

Havana kuzotaura vakabva vangosimuka
vachibva vaenda kubedroom kwavo

ndakasuka zvangu ndiro dzangu sezvo
mangwana yaiva weekend ndakarara
ndikamukira kumusika

Handina kuda kumutsa mukoma
ndakangoenda zvangu chinyararire
ndakazodzoka vamuka vakagara paveranda
ndakangosvika ndichivamutsa vakadavirira
pasi pasi zvavo ndikangoti hameno ikoko

Ndakabudisa musika wangu ndokugadzira
mumba mangu ndikanogeza kubvida
guruva ndikanatsopfeka 3/4 yejean reblue
netop yered ndikazvipodawo semusikana
ndokubva ndanovausira mvura yekugeza
ndikavaudza kuti ndaisa mvura vakangoti
horaiti

Vaingonditarisa ndikavatarisa votarisa pasi
ndakatanga zvangu kugadzira break fast ivo
vachigezawo ndakabva ndasetter table
vakati vachibva kunogeza vakauya

vakagarira chikafu ini ndakabva ndatora
changu ndokunogara panze pamusika
wangu

Ndakaona ivo voteverawo nechavo vakabva
vagara pasi chaipo next to me pazambia
randanga ndakawaridza ndakatoti ko chii
ndakabva ndati

Me:Mkoma ko ingawani chair iripo iyo madii
kugara ipapo nhai

Him:Ko pano pakaipei nhai Masiziba asi
uchiri wakanditsamwira kai zvakatopera
zvazuro wani ndosaka wamuka
ukangoenda usina kutaura wani
unosindinokera wondioneka

Me: Ndakaona makarara makabhipa
ndikati regai ndikupei nguva

Him: But Tany usandidaro sha ndinodawo
whats best for you maybe unogona kuti
ndava over protective

Me: Its not like that handina kumbotsamwa
ini

Takazodya taakutotaura nyaya zvedu

.Ndakaona munhu oseka ndikatoshaya kuti
chii ndikanzwa voti

Him: Hah regai utize hako kumba yoh
ndodhara raida kukuwana riya hayas
zvakaoma waifariswa zvako namhamha
hah uri photocopy yamhamha sandi
kufanana kwamakaita

Me:Hah vaifara here mai vangu ko mdara

wacho makamuonepi nhai aiva kumba kai

Him:Vaitora sisi vako kuenda navo apa
vaingochema but why mdara achidaro
amana

Me:Regai iye aende vaimdiseka vachiti
ndowanikwa nedhara ivo vachowanikwa
nemajaya zvino iye ndiye azowanikwa
nedhara riya

Takazoswera zvedu tichitaura nyaya vamwe
mai vakandidana hanzi mai Chitima
ndivigireiwo madomasi nemuriwo
ndakasimuka ndikanovatambidza
nepafence

Ndakadzoka zvangu ndokugara pasi

ndakanzwa blaz voti

Him: hah zita iroro rakakufita sei Masiziba
ndichatokudanawo naro

Hayas zvamukoma so unotoshaya kuti
vanenge vazvifunga sei ndakangoseka
zvangu nduchibva ndati

Me: haiwawo mukandidana muchidaro
mungatorelaxer muchikona kunditsvagira
maiguru you have to move on ka nhai

Dzakabva dzati.....

Stay tuned

Vakatii mukoma Julie

HANDEI NARO

*NEXT CHAPTER IS GOING TO BE ON
SAKE SO PLIZ DONT SHARE*

*Vanoridawo you can pay \$2 paeccocash
panumber idzi 0778863031 zita rinobuda
Ancilla Katsande mobva masender proof
of payment vari ku SA moisawo 20 R cell c
air time panumber idzi 0027749711180
tinobva ndakuisai musubscription group*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

○ ○ ○ *Pliz its on sale dont share*

Chapter 14

Julius

Pandaiva kwaSekuru ndakangofunga
Taneta moyo ukabva watonzwa kuda
kudzokera ndaizonopedzera mazuva angu
ndiri pana Masiziva wangu ko kuswera
ndisingachamuoni ndanga ndakutokomewa
chaiko

Ndakangoti tichipedza kumwa tea
ndakabva ndatooneka vana gogo nasekuru
navo zvakatovanetsa kuti ndangorongera
pamusoro kuti ndidzokera but
ndakazongovavhara zvangu .

Ndakanogeza zvangu uku ndiimba song
yaTongai iya yekuti Chubvu *IRO
DZIVA RERUDO IRO CHUBVU NDINOWIRA
NEMUSORO KANA NYOKA MHENYU
NDINOPOTSA NDAIBATA NDIKATORA
MOYO WAYO NDIKUPE IWE* Ndaitoona
Taneta ava wangu ndakapedza kugeza
zvangu ndikanozora mafuta ndokupfeka
hembe yandanga ndarongedzerwa
namadam yaiva 3/4 Yejean negolf t shirt
yered ndikapfeka nemapush ereebok ari
ered neflat cap yered futi

Ndakazvitarisa pamirror
ndikanatsogutsikana kuti ndiripo zvangu
plus mai Chitima vanga vagona kundipa
zvinhu zvinoenderana Ndakabuda zvangu
ndakuoneka machembere angi ndobva
ndarova pasi

Ndakatanga kufunga maitiro asekuru kuita
as if vanomuziva Taneta ndakati sekuru
ndichazonatso vabvunzisisa ndaiziva kuti
vachataura zvavo .Taneta handina
kumbomuudza kuti ndikuuya ndaida
kungokaruka ndasvika zvangu

Ndakarova mota ndikapinda muGweru zuva
rovira ndakarova road yekumba ndakaona
wangu Taneta from distance ko
ndaitimuzivazve nyangwe akafuratira
ndakaona aine umwe muface akatobatwa
maoko kai eish ndakanzwa hashu dzimwe
dzisingaiti haangandidaro ka Taneta amana

Ndakasvika ndikamisa mota muzasi mavo
chaimo ndakazoona kuti zvaaiva teacher
wake wescience nxaa ndakanzwa hasha
tsvee zvekudzidzisana takarasina nekuda
kutodanana ndakada kumurova teacher
uwoyo but ndakazvidzora zvangu .Taneta
anga achingodongorera maybe aida kuona
kuti ndairova here chibaba chake nxaa
ndakanatsimutarisa mface iyeye
ndikatoona kuti i am far much better than
him saka chii chachiva Taneta ipapa inga
zvese ndongomuitira wani seyi asingatendi
amana ndakabva ndati kumuface uya
ndichibva ndati

Me: I dont remembee ndichikupa mari kuti

uite zvekupfimba mukadzi wangu ini chii
chawanga wakamubatira maoko ipapa tell
me before i lose my tember apa ndanga
ndakapfeka face yembada chaiyo

Him: Ndine urombo vakuru vangu
handina kunge ndaziva kuti mukadzi wenyu
ndatobvunzawi akati muri hanzvadzi yake
chokwadi chikumbiro

Me: You know i dont want to see you ever

again even kudzidzisa bby rangu chibva
warega ndichatsvaga munhu anoziva
zvaanofambira sadriver weambulance now
get lost

Akabva arova pasi ini ndokukwira mota
ndakairova Taneta kuzozvigarisa kuback
seat kai hayas vamwe vanhu bodo ndainge
ndakatsamwa chokwadi munhu kutoda
zvekunyengwa zveuku kutoti ndiri
hanzvadzi yake kai.Iko zvekunditi mukoma
izvi zvanga zvaakundivharira panze izvi
ndanga ndoda kuzvibanner

Ndaiita kuremerwa kunyangwe zvaakabika
handina kumbonatsokudya caz anga
andirwadzisa Taneta ndakaona kuti
hangingamborari ndakasenga mukwende
wezvinhu mumoyo mangu ndakamugarisa
pasi ndikamubvunza

Ndakapindurwa munhu akaita kunyorovera

kai hayas zvakaoma ko kuzoramba kuti
handina mukomana ini ndakamusiya
akadaro ndikaenda kunorara zvangu zuva iri
handina kumborara ndichiona vision
yaTaneta apa akaita kupfeka zvaibata
zvichibudisa shape yake kupfekera mumwe
munhu akomana ndaingishanduka
shanduka inu ndikati ndikarara ndinganyepa
ndaingoshanyarika pabed
ndakatombomuka ndikanomutarisa
ndikaona akarara peacefully zvake runako
rwese rwakanatsobuda kuti waya

Ndainatsokunzwa kuti dai ndamumbundira
ararira mumaoko angu ndakayeverwa
zvangu naye apa kuzoshanyarika kai
achisimudza gumbo one rimwe riri pasi
akatarisa mudenga akomana kuona pent
rewhite icho chinena chakanatsodhinda
chirimo mupent hah ndanga
ndisingachafungi zvakanaka ndakaona
Junior Juju vakutosaluter mukati mepj
randanga ndakapfeka

Eish ndakatoona kuti ndikaramba
ndakamira kudai ndaizokundikana
ndikakaruka ndaakutamba naye ndikabva
ndadzokera zvangu mumba but ndaingoona
kavision kacho zvakandikurira ini

ndakatongoita chimhandara maoko kuti
uturu hubude zvawo nokuti eish ndanga
ndanzwa .

Ndakazonzwa zviri nane ndokuzorara
ndakamuka kwaedza ndikabuda ndikaona
Taneta pasina ndakatombomutsvaga kana
kumuona kuti ndimufonere foni yake
yaitova zvayo mumba hah ndakapererwa
veduwe ndakafunga kuti anditiza but
ndakazoona kuti aigoendepi achisiya mari
yake.

Ndakagara zvangu paveranda ndapererwa
imi ndikazomuona osvika hake anemuriwo
nezvimwe zvaaiva akasenga ndikazoona
kuti anenge anga aenda kumusika but
aisamboenda asina kundioneka zvino nhasi
zvaita sei kuti akanditsamwira here
akageza akazobika haana kurega
kundiendesera mvura nekundipa hembe
dzekuchinja zvese akaita zvake
ndakanogeza ndikadzoka munhu atopedza
zvese ko kuzondisiya ndakagara ndega
achibuda panze hayas zvakaoma

Ndakamutevera hah takazowirirana zvedu
taakutoita nyaya zvedu ndopaakasheedzwa
kunzi mai chitima hah akasimukaachinopa
mai ivavo muriwo ndaimutarisa ndikafara
ndikati mashoko anesimba munhu uyu
achaita mai Chitima zvedi and
ndaisazozorora kusvika ndadiwa chete

Paakadzoka ndakamuudza kuti zita iroro
rakamufita hayas ko kuzondiwanzira kai
hanzi mungazokona kinditsvagira maiguru
aaa dai aiziva zviri mumoyo mangu ingadai
akazorora zvake nekuti ndaitoona ariye mai
Chitima vacho

Ndakazoisiya zvangu ndakutaura nemunhu
wandaida kuti anditsvagire teacher
wescience but this time ndaida wechikadzi
hah varume ndanga ndisingachavatembi
pahangasa yangu ndapedza kutaura
nemunhu wacho ndakatanga kutaura

naJohanah sister yangu paapp

✉ aa little sisy zviri cey

✉ Bho zvekuti cey kwamuri hah hamudaro
blaz kundisiya ndega ndoda kuuya kugara
nemi ndichipinda ikoko chikoro ini

✉ ha ha ha momy havabvumi hantie uri
mhamha's daughter here

✉ I will talk to her ini kumo kunobhowa musiko

✉ waakushayaka wekuitira pamuromo

✉ kkkk mungandidaro here ko tell ndava namaiguru here ikoko you have to move on ka Denzy nerupenzi gwake vari kusogora kunouku

✉ Rega vakadaro vambokanga waya hantie
ndozvavaida here panyaya yagules vako
apa pane chibby chanditenderedza brain
sha but she is still young 17 years saka ndiri
kufunga ndikamuudza how i feel about her
ndogona kungizviruza futi apa ndakaperera
sha

✉ Oh come on bro dont tell me mava
coward Mhofu inomira semukono taurai
nebby hamuna pic here ndimbozoomer
munhu atenderedza blaz vangu musoro
iyeye

Ndakabva ndamusendera hah mwana
wamai vangu ma1 akabva aita zvekufona
chaizvo apa ndanha ndakagara naTaneta
ndakada kumbosimuka kuti ndodavirira
kure naye but ndakazofunga kuti anogona
kutozofungira zvimwe ndikabva ndadavira
apa aiira kuscreamer on another side
Johah wacho ibada chairo hanzi

waaaal she is like an angel oh coe on tell
her blaz she is really gorgeus hah
ndizvandaيدا chaizvo kuti muwane bby riri
far more than that good for nothing bi*ch

Sha bby riripo kai but ndiri kuzeza wena
ndogona kungodirwa mwando kana kutizwa
chaiko

haiwawo hakuna zvakdaro akaramba
handsome yakaita semi you rock my
brother usazvitarisira pasi

waakundi flatter manje lwewe i will try

Yakabva yacutter maybe mari yanga yapera
ndakatarisa Taneta ndikaona haikona
kutura ari kuzvibaya nekuseka
ndikatoshaya kuti ko chava chiizve
ndakabva ndamuti

Me: Lets share the joke ka nhai askana
hamungaseki mega mega ka

Her: blaz akomana saka muri
kutya kuudza bby kuti munorida here
ndiudzei zvangu munhu wacho
ndinomuudza hangu ini musada
kundinzwisa mabayo nekuseka akomana

Hayas dai aiziva kuti musikana wacho ndiye
aibv adzikama aisaseka zvaarikuita izvi
kutoti iye anotaura naye anozviudza here
zvakaoma ndakangoseka zvangu ndobva

ndati

Me: If only you knew munhu wandiri kubvira hah maybe waizondibatsirawo but zvisinei ndikakuudza zvangu bby racho ratora moyo pamwe unganditaurirawo naye.

Her: Hah sure anotokubvumai chete ko ndoraiva basa rangu kuchikoro zve ini mukoma ndaiwirirana neboy richindituma kunovapfimbira vasikana vachitobvuma

whatmore kwamuri imi ndinotomira
mirazve ko gules ndotovadzve otherwise
ndingazoitawo lucky rekuperekedzawo
muchato zvandinoshuvira chaiko

Me: haikona kuti iwe utochata woshuvira
kuperekedza muchato wevamwe

Haana kuzopindura panga pasvika vanhu
vaida kurukwa vaiva vakadzi vaviri
ndakasara zvangu ndakagara pamusika
pake iye akuruka vanhu vaya

Ndini ndaitotengesa ko maprice ndanga
ndaakutomazivazve ndakazonzwa foni
yangu yorira ndikaona ari mface uya
wandanga ndaudza kuti anditsvagire
teacher weScience wechikadzi

Ndakataura naye akati akange amuwana
akabva andipa macontact ake

ndikamutenda ndakazotaura namai vaya
vakabvuma zvatainge tawirirana kuti
vadzidzise bby rangu .

Zuva ranga rovira zvaro iye achibva
atopedzawo ndikamuudza kuti pane
achauya mangwana akngoti pakanaka
ndokubva ati

Her: Ini ndanga ndichida kuenda kuchurch
mangwana

Me: dont worry anouya makuseni tinenge
tisati taenda ndamuudza zvangu .

Akabvumira zvake ndokubva atanha
kugadzirira zvekubika ini ndakambosara
pamusika pake zvangu ko paitonakidza zve
nokuti paitotengwa chaiko ndakazovigirwa
chikafu ipapo tikadya zvedu tichitaura
nyaya dzakasiyana siyana sekuru vangu
vakabva vandibhipa ndikaoba kuti
ndakazosvikira mukutsamwa kukanganwa
kutura kuti ndafamba bhoo ndakabva

ndatovafonera back .

Unoshura here mwana waTawanda
wakakona kutaura kuti wasvika zvakanaka
here tanga tichitonetseka kuti chii

Hah sekuru sorry sure ndakawandirwa
kuno ndakafamba zvakanaka ini vari sei
vana gogo nevazukuru

Vanofara zvavo avo wakasvika ari sei
muzukuru wangu zvauriwe ugomhanyira
kuvhuna ipwa isati yatumbuka

kkk sekuru akomana
munongondiziva wani kuti handimhanyi
zvangu zvishoma zvishoma kufamba
kwezongororo richinatsetseta

Undibvunzire muzukuru wangu kuti mai
vake vanonzi ani nofunga ndinovaziva ini

pamwe ndikaziva zita ravo ndinobva
ndayeuka .

Ndakati ndichingokata ndamabva
ndagamhiwa nemubvunzo naTaneta

Taneta:Mukoma muzukuru arehwa
nasekuru ndiyani

Me:Ndimi amaSiziba ndakavaudza nezvako
juss incase vakazouya kuno vasazofungira
but pandakavaratidza pic rako vanenge

vakakufananidza pandakavaudza kuti
wakafanana namhamha vako vakabva vati
ndikubvunze zita ramhamha kuti vaone kuti
havana kurasika here

Her:Ok mai vanonzi Netsai Munyuki pamwe
vanovaziva zvokwadi

Ndakangoti ndichazovaudza mangwana
zvangu tikaona zvedu movie naTaneta raiva
action rinonzi *Undisputed* foni yangu
yakarira Taneta abuda achinosuka ndiro

ndikaona vari baba vangu ndikati nhasi
vanhu vandirangarira sure

Chakandinetsa vaidawo kuziva zita ramai
Taneta aah ndakatoshaya kuti zviri
kumbofamba sei chaiko sekuru
vabvunzawo now my dad ndakavaudza
zvangu zita racho ndikanzwa voratidza
kupererwa chaiko zvokuti ndakanetseka
mumusoro mangu kuti chii chaizvo
nevanhu ava

Pandakavabvunza kuti vaivaziva here
ndopavakazoti

VAKATI CHII BABA VAJULIE

VACHAUDZA MWANA HERE KUTI
VAKAMBOMHANYA NAMBUYA VAKE

KO PAVACHAMUUDZA ACHADII

KO ZVINGATADZISA VANA KUDANANA
HERE ZVEPAST YEVAVEREKI

KO SEI VARATIDA KUPERERWA BABA
JULIE KUTI VACHIRI KUDA MAI VATANETA
HERE

STAY TUNED

Lets found out

*NB: If we found out kuti uri kulikisa book
you will found yourself out and without
giving you back your money if we work
together we can make a perfect team*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 15

MAIDEI

Regai vakuru vakati ukaita chakanaka
wazviitira asi ukaita wazviitira zvakare ndini
ndakatozotorwa naChikuku hama dzangu
haisi nyore vabereki vakadya zvavo mari
yemuwando asi ini ndairipika jeri mausiku
nemasikati

Masikati kana Chikuku asipo
ndaichioneswaa chitsvuku nevakadzi
vaChikuku apa vaiva vakabatana sei kuita

gang against inini hayas zvakaoma vaiita
kuuya vonditukirira kundiudza nhamo yese
yekumba kwedu

Kusina mai hakuendwi veduwe vaifunga
kuti ndaitodawo kuwanikwa nedhara ravo
here ini kuudzwa kuti mai vanokara mari
kunge hure hayas zvakaoma

Dai zvaingogumira mukutuka kwegu taiti
zvaiva nani asi kuti ndanga ndatova
mushandi wavo vose wada wada toilet

yeparank angofunga kuti anoda kuwacha
aingouya nezidish rake oti wacha zvakaoma
apa kuti ndicomplainer waitobva vatotaura
chaiko kuti kana uchida kugara pano
zvakanaka tikunzwe kuti wati bufu
kumurume hayas zvakaoma

Apa Chikuku wacho aitoita seakadya
dzvatsvatsva aisagara pasi nguva dzak
zhinji anenge achingofamba paivawo
nemukomana aivapo aingoita zvegarden
but aitoraridza kuti pane zvaimunetsawo
asi wekuudza ndiye waaishaya .

Kubva zvandakaenda Chikuku wacho haana
kumnobvira auyawo kumba kwangu asi
zvese aindiitira kwete kuti ndaida
zvekulokuzwa maya asi pane chinhu
chaindinetsa usiku hwoga hwoga
pandairara zvekuti ndakapedzisira
ndaakutya kurara ndega

Ndakatanga kufunga mai vangu vachiti
vakaudzwa kuti Taneta aizoitwa mukadzi
wechikwambo zvikanatsondijekera kuti
ndiri kushandiswa nechikwambo. Ini
misodzi yaigara ichierera asi wekuudzawo
ndiye anga asipo

Ndaigara rota hope dzimwechedzo kubva
zvandakasvika pamba pachikuku ndairota
chimunhu chipfupi apa chine ndebvu upepe
chichiuya pandiri chichindiita mukadzi
chitarisa zinhu racho raisaenderana
nechimunhu chacho size iyoyo handisati
ndakamboiona hangu

Vamwe mungatobvunza kuti masize adzo
ndaimazivirepi ayewa ndaiziva nekuti
ndaiva nemusikanzwa ndakauravira kare
mutambo wevakuru uyu ndichiri mudoko
chaiko but zvandaiona pachimunhu ichi
ummm chaitova neabnormal load chaiko

Mazuva ekutanga ndaitomuka

ndichikonewa kufamba mushe muviri
uchiita sewarohwa rohwa
zvikazongoperawo maybe kwanga kwatova
kujaira asi panga pangori trick nokuti
pamdaikotama poga poga
ndainatsokunzwa mhupo kuti foo ichipinda
nekuzasi kwangu uku vanhukadzi you know
what i mean

Mufaro ndanga ndisisina ndichiziva kuti
rovira ndosangana nechinhw chiya nxaa
zvakaoma hazvo rimwe zuva
ndakasangana namai kuborehole ndikati
regai ndipirewo mai vangu nyaya yangu

Ndakavaudza zvese but mhinduro
yavakandipa ndiyo yakandipedza hanzi

Her: mwanangu chingoshinga mukwasha
ari kutipa mari tiri kutorarama zvaunongoita
unogexa kuzasi kwako nemvura inotonhora
nekugarira mvura inemunyu kuti kuzasi
kudzoke usapindwa nemhepo lama
kutswanya mun....

ndakatoona kuti mai vanhu havatorina basa

neni chavanongoda imari chete havana
basa nemufaro wangu mashoko amai
chaivo nyakutumbura kukuudza kuti
shingirira kuvatwa nechikwambo akomana
nekuda kwekudya chete hayas
ndakavagamha ndikati

Me:Mhai zvamuri kutaura muri
kunatsikuzvinzea here saka ndoshingirira
kuitwa mukadzi nechikwambo here ini

Her:Zvino unoda kuti zvinzwii Chikwambo

hachitiziki nyangwe ukauya kumba
chinongokutevera nyangwe ukaendepi
chitogomera uripo mwanangu

Ndakatoona kuti mai vangu chaivo hapana
rubatsiro rwavaindipa ndikasenga mugomo
wangu ndikaenda kumba ndikanzwa
vonditevera vachiti

Her:Maidei inzwaka hakusi kuti handikudi
mwanangu asi ukaona zviri kumba uko
zvinokunda ngoma kurira mai Tapiwa
uchavaziva here varo kuchengetwa nevana
vavo nyama iyi vanodya yemhando
nemhando iko kupfeka masuit neiwo
maAfrican attire akadai kuuya aya vari
kuchengetwa nevana vavo ndosaka
ndichiti shingirira mwanangu hona iwe
watochinja wakuonekera isuwo topfekawo
hembe kwadzi nekudyawo zvinhu
zvineutano

Me:Mhai musada kufananidza nguo
nedzaTarubva Taneta ari kushanda
akasununguka achichengeta mai vake
zvino ini handina kusunguka handina
mufaro misodzi ndiko kudya kwangu zuva
roga roga ndatova bhanditi revakadzi
vaChikuku imi ndopomoti shingirira hayi
bodo

Mhai: Zvino chinzwa chisikana murume
wako akauya ndinongomuudza kuti unoda
kumutiza aikaka hanungatikonese kudyazve

tidadirwe nana mai Tapiwa vane mwana
house gero iwe zvako mukadzi
wamizvinabhizimisi woda kutobuda mudura
remari

Ndakabva zvangu ndokuvasiya
vachingogwauta sembwa inegwembe nxaa
mai vangu ndiShe devil chaiye

Ndakaenda mumomoyo mangu
muchingofunga munhu mumwe ndiye
chete wandakaona aizogona kundibatsira
eventhough ndaisava in good books navo

Ndakutozvidemba kuteedzera hunhu
hwamai vangu dai ndakaziva zvangu
ndakaita saMuchaneta aiita hunhu
hwakanaka asi chandaiziva mai Tapiwa
vaindibatsira munhu ainamata isu
takangokura tisingazivi kunamata kana
mukova wechurch taisauziva Mucha ndiye
aitoita zvemusoro wake achienda kuchurch
nana Taneta

Ndakasvika zvangu kumba ndokuwana
haikona kutaura vakadzi vepo varo kuita
bararawamhanya vachitiza unotoshaya kuti
vaitizei ndakasvika ndikanzwa naNelson
akanditi

Him; Masiziba usapinda mumba
kwaonekwa zvinhu imomo vakadzi ava
vavhura room yainzi haivhurwi but
zvandaona Masiziba ini zvepano
handichagari

Me:Ko waonei nhai Nelson

Him:Munoziva pane chimunhu chandaigara
kurota chichiuya kundiita murume zuva
nezuva kubva zvandagara pano
ndazonatsokuchiona live and direct nhasi
pavhurwa door iroro nechirume chacho imi
zvimwe zvacho hazvitarisiki

Ndakanatsoona kuti ho nhai saka Nelson
ndiye akaitwa murume wechikwambokadzi
ini ndikaitwa mukadzi wechikwamborume
zvaakumaker sense manje ndosaka
ndaiona Nelson achiratidza kuti pane
zvaimunetsa

Ndakazomurondedzera zvandaisanganawo
nazvo ndikamuudzawo zvese akaratidza
kurwadziwa akati ngatitize ini ndakabva
ndafunga mai Tapiwa ndivo vaizotibatsira
kuti tiwane kwekutizira ndakaudzawo
Nelson zvandaifunga akati hapana
chekumirira takabva taenda ndikamusiya

munzira ini ndichibva ndasvika ndakagara
mai Tapiwa vasati vauya lucky mai vangu
nevamwe vakadzi vaisavapo ndakazoona
mai Tapiwa vouya waitobva kumvura

Ndakabva ndatovaudza vakandiregerera
vakabva vati ngatiendei pachikomo
pataisazoonekwa nana mai ndakabva
ndanotora Nelson tikanosangana namai
Tapiwa mugomo

Takavarondedzera nyaya yedu yese ivo
vakabva vanyarara kwenguva refu
ndakaona misodzi yavo yobuda vakaba vati

Her: Vanangu ndineurombo
nezvamakasangana nazvo zvinhu izvi
zvingatokuregai kana magamuchira mambo
Jesu sashe nemuponesi wako nekuti
unenge wava chisikwa chitsva kunyangwe
zvinhu zverima hazvizokujairiri hantie
mapaona kana uina Jesu unenge
wakakomberedzwa neshongwe yegore

zvakaipa zvinotaramuka zvinotya kusvika
pauri zvinonzwa kutsva dai maiva neropa
raJesu zvinhu zvese izvi zvisina
kumbobvira zvakusvikirai zvaitonzwa
kutsva

Nelson:Mhamha ini hangu i am ready
kugashira Jesu uyu ndoita sei

HER:Ndoda kuti muende kunaPastor vangu
kwaBhasera uko pachurch paya
monovarondedzera tokubatsirai
neminamoto zvekuti kunyangwe
maizodzokerako kwaChikuku kwacho
munotozoono okuvengai chaiko nekuti
zvaanenge achida zvinenge zvaramba .

Tisati taenda mai Tapiwa vakatinamatira
apa vaitaura vachiita kushimanda chaiko
vachingoti oh thank you Jesus vakatora
nguva vachitinamatira vakazopedza hembe
yanyorova neziya misodzi ichiyererawo
vakatiti tifambe zvakanaka

Ndakavaudzawo kuti vasaudza mai vangu
kut ndiri kuendepi vakabva vataura kuti
hapana wavaiudza .Takabva tafamba
naNelson wangu takasvika zuva rotogara
miti ndokugamuchirwa zvakanaka
tikachizovarondedzera zvataiva tafambira

Vakatinamatira kwenguva refu vachibva
vatinamatisa sinner's prayer hah
takanamata kai kusvika takunzwa kuti
zvedu zvaita asi wati kuwa nemademon kai
vakazoti vapedza ndopavakati it is done

Takarara pachurch ipapo tichinamata
namufundisi ava takaita mazuva anokwana
mashanu tiripotichingonamata chete
kutsanya uku tanga takutogonawo isu ana
Maidei

Takazovaudzawo kuti taitsvaga basa
vakatoti kuna Dp (district pastor)
WekuGweru aida house girl nagarden boy
hah takafara veduwe kuti taakuendawo
kuGweru kudhorobha vakabva vatotaura
navo vakafara vakatotumira mari usiku
ihwohwo taizoenda naMufundisi makuseni
vonotisiya ikoko

Takapiwa lecture kai manheru iwayo kuti
tisazorega kunanata hanzi nekuti mweya
yabuda matiri inopota ichidzoka ichitarisa
kuti pachabvira here kuti idzoke hanzi
ikauya ikaona pasina kuchengetwa nashe
inondodanana yodzoka yawandisa .

Takazorara zvedu kubva zvatakangitanga
kunamata uku hah zvinhu zviya kana

kuzombozvionazve ndakatenda mai Tapiwa
kuti vabetsera chokwadi

Takamukira tikaenda vaiva nemotayavo
takasvika kuGweru kwacho masikati
tikaoba tokona paimba yanga yakanaka
chaizvo ndokuudzwa kuti ndipo pamba
pacho apa

Takasvika tikagamuchirwa zvakanaka
vanhu vachi vaiva nemoyo chena zvavo
takadzidziswa basa redu ini kana vari mai
Dp waitonditi munin'ina nokuti navo vaiera
Hove

Vainatsondidzidzisa kusvika ndaakubata
zvese sunday payakasvika takabva taenda
kuchurch zvedu hah tangq takunakidzwa
nekunamata hamadzangu ndoshaya vaya
vanoti zvakaoma sekunamata vanebge
vachida kurevei nokuti ini ndainge
ndakunatsokunzwa kuti without prayer i
am nothing

Mazuva akafamba kukaitika musangano
vanhu vainzi vaizouya kuchurch kwedu
maZaoga ese sezvo Church yedu iriyo yaiva
hombe takapfekawo zviri nane ndokuenda
kuchurch ndiri muchurch hameno
zvaingonditumawo kucheuka ndakacheuka
ndakashamisika ndichiona

Stay tuned

Akaona vanani Maidei

Ko kwavakabva kwakasara kukamira sei

Ko Chikuku akaita sei zvinhu zvake zvabuda
pachena

Handei naro

Bewarned dont share this book

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 09:45] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 16

Mai Mugo

Hah ndakazenge ndagara muupfu manje
haiwawo ndanga ndotoita makwikwi naivo
ana mai Tapiwa kungoti ivo pakuchena
vanga vati fambei hah Taneta
waimnaitenga quality chaiyi ndakademba
kuti dai ari mwana wangu

Ndaiita kunotenga zvinhu zvekupfeka
nemari yandaipiwa nemukwasha wangu
kubhhakoso haa nekuti waitosaraka
wakatembera ndaizviona hangu kuti Manonge
anga onyanya kutarisa mai Tapiwa dzimwe
nguva aitotiza omboenda kumba kwavo
pamwe mishonga yanga yaexpire

Ndakazviudza kuti ndaida kudzokera kuti
ndimbonotitsira caz ikozvimo anga ati

pepukei kakupusa kaya kanga kakupera
kutindipindurawo ndichitaura ndanga
ndajaira kuti ndini ndinotaura iye
achingobvumira zvese.

Rimwe day ndakatoti kana mhani ndaona
Manonge aenda kunodya kwamai Tapiwa
ndakatotaimira vakuenda kunovata
ndikaona uyo oda kunopinda mumba
mamai Tapiwa ndakabva ndasvika
ndikatanga kupenga

Me:Iwe baba Mugo kutanga riini uchivata
kuno hee wakajaira kasira tiende kumba
uko nemiwo mai Tapiwa kuda varume here
kunodaro kukunetsai ndosaka
muchiminaira minaira kuda kuonekwa
murume ndewangu ndimi makandivinga
ndini ndinokupai iye kana ndichida

Manonge:Iwe ndidzikamire wanzwa nyara
vanokunyara mai Tapiwa ndiye andikweva
kuuya kuno here kana kuti ndauya ndega
iko unondiudzira zvekuita ndiwe ani huh
mese muru vakadzi vangu saka ndoita
zvandinoda wanzwa kasira kutibvira pano

Aah ndakashamisika kunzwa Manonge
achidaro mai mwana kubva atondisikiza
nembama hayas zvakaoma ndakaenda
ndakazvimbirwa iye Mai Tapiwa ndaida
kumupedzera kwaedza handingadi
zvekuitirwa matakanana akadaro mberi
kwangu inga wani neni ndaingochenawo
wani nxaa

Iko mai Tapiwa vanga vanyanya
kuzvitutumadza nesuit yekhakhi kuda
kudiwa kwacho kwanga kwanyanya
kutengerawo Chikuku hembe hah kuti nditi
ndiTaneta akatenga ndinorambirana nazvo
haangambotengi munhu akabva pano
akaita kuvenga baba vake

Ndakavata zvangu ndikamuka ndichiita
basa rangi ndikaona mai Tapiwa oenda
kumvura ndakabva ndatorawo wangu
mugomo ndaida kunonetsena navo vanga
vakuda kukura musoro

Ndalafambisa ndikavabatira muchisango
chataidarika nacho ndikabva ndavati

Me:Iwe mai Tapiwa unoda kuonererwa
hantie chii chaunoonererwa nacho naiye
mwana house girl here hayas ini wangu
mukadzi wamuzvinabhizimisi chii
chinoshamira pauri pakusvika kuda kutora
murume usina kupiwa mvumo neni

Her:Maiguru with all due respect
ndisiyeiwozve handisini ndakadana baba
Tapiwa ini vakauya vega plus tisingatauri
izvozvo murume wenyu mega here wekuti
munoda kutanga masumiwa kuti
ndaakumbotirawo murume handisi mukadzi
wenyu ka ini ndakavinga iye Manonge
wacho saka mundibvire kumhepo
zvamunoti mwana wangu house girl
hazvina basa chikuru aine mufaro kwaari
kwete imi munomakidzira mwana kuti aitwe
mukadzi nezvikwambo muri mai rudzii imi

Hezvo mai Tapiwa anototaurawo kudai nhai
ko iye akamuudza kuti Maidei ari kuitwa
mukadzi nechikwambo ndiyani hayas
ndakaudziwa chaiko ndichiri mukufunga
vakabva vati

Her:Mwana arikutambura uko imi
michingoti shinga nekuda kwekuda zvinhu
paachatiza ikoko ndopamuchaona
chitsvuku naChikuku ndimu muchandoitwa
mukadzi nezvikwambo zvake

Ndakabva ndaridza tsamwa ndokufamba
zvangu ndichienda ko ndaimirira chii nhai
iko Maidei haambotizi nekumuvhundusira
kwandakamuita hah kana

Ndakachera mvura yangu ndini uyo muroad
kuenda zvangu kumba ko ndaimirira chii
pakadaro ndakati ndava pamukwidza pekuti
ndaiona zviri kumba ndakaona mota
yaChikuku ndikafara kuti yauya mari
ndakaita kunzunuzutira nemugomo wangu
ndichida kuti ipiwe ini haikona Manonge ari
wotoidya namai Tapiwa mari yaifira mwana
wangu kwete ndini ndakatakura 9 months

Ndakafamba ndikasvika ndakatoita
sendichawisa mugomo ndichida
kunokwazisa mukwasha ko kana une mari
vanhu vanotokuuchiraka chero uri
mukwasha vana mai Tapiwa vaitonzwa
godo chete

Takakwazisana zvakanaka ndinzwe baba
Mugo voti

Baba mugo: masvika pane nyaya
mukwasha wenyi ari kuti ndavingawo mhuri
yangu hameno kuti makamboonawo
Maideu here hanzi haako kumba uko

Me:Evo handina kumbomuona ini

chatinoziva kuti ari ikoko

Chikuku:Hah munoita zvekutamba imi
akaonekwa achiuya kuno ndipeo heye
ndiende naye makadya mari yangu
yakawandisa imi

Or else

Ndakatanga kufunga zvataurwa namai
Tapiwa kuti vanga vachiziva kuna maidei
here mwana uyu aida kutiparira
takazongonzwa voice raibva nekumashure

kwedu

Voice: Or else what wakajaidzwa iwe
mudhara iwe imi munovhundutsirwa
nemukwasha makapusa stereki iwe tikuda
Maidei pano zvawanzwa kuti haapo pano
ndizvozvo now rova pasi ukadzoka pano
nezvithreats zvako unobva usina mazino
zimhazha seguyo rechembere

Aiva Tapiwa anga akamira akaita kushatisa

chiso yoh anga atibetsera zvaks mwana
uyu nekuti Chikuku akabva angoti nyerenu
ndokurova pasi nxaa ndezvake izvo asiwo
iye Maidei aripi nhai kuti Tapiwa anoziva
kwaari here ndakabva ndato regai
ndimubvunze

Me:Nhai Tapiwa ko Maidei wacho
hauziviwo kwaari here

Tapiwa : Munoono sekuti ndine mbereko
yaMaidei here ini . Akabva afuratira zvake
achirova pasi

Apa ini ndang ndatopedza mar yese
kubhakosi ndichitemba yemukwasha zvino
ndaizodii nhai veduse apa Maidei anga
andigura kunorira

Milliscent

I hope and trust kuti munondiziva mese ini
ndaiva a spoild brat and ndaida zvinhu
chaiko asi mukomana wandaifambidzana
naye wacho zvanga zvakatomuomerawo
zvake

Makambomuonepi munhu anoda kuzoita
sex aroora nhai ikozvino here zvaitwa kare
izvo zvino ndozvaiva naJulius Chitima
izvozvo

Of cause mungandiita benzi zvenyu kuti
ndakaitei maida ndidii ini ndichinzwawo
kuda zvakazongouyawo nepamwe ndikaita
pamuviri paDenzy otherwise ndaisamuda
vhandaingoda kuti andigutse tichimirira
VaChitima nguva yavo

Tainge tava nenguva tichirova underground
lovd naDenzel Julius asingazivi
zvakazongouyawo tikabatwa red handed
mai mwana ndakarwadziwa ko Julie aitova
everywoman's dream

Takasara tangosvava seruva raziya hah
ndakasara ndikatarisa Denzy uyo
aitondikweva kuti apedzs zvake nyota yake
hayas ndakangomuti

Me;Haiwawo ndirege zvichingobva newe
ndiwe usingagoni kuvhara zip yako now

see Julius achatondiramba uri zibenzi
remunhu iwe nxaa

Denzy:Iwe unotodemba zvekurambwa
naJuju ko ini basa rangu rava patambo
what about iur friendship zvichingobva
newe wakandiactira kudazvinhu seshangani
bag apa uri Indian ocean futi nxaa buda
mumba mangu urove pasi.

Hama ndakanzwa kubhoikana munhu aguta

neni nguva yakareba kudaro aishinyira ari
pandiri ozonditi Indian Ocean
ndakangotora hembe dzangu ndokupfeka
ndakasvika ndokupinda mumota mangu
ndikananga kumba

Hah zvakaoma ndokunonzi kunyadzisa
vabereki kwandanga ndaira uku
vauzozvinzwa ndaiita zvekudii nhai vaipinda
pai nhai nekushainira mashamwari avo
kwavaiita

Ndakachena chaiko kubudisa musodzi
ndakambozama number dzaJuju but
dzairambadzichingorira pasina anodavira
hah ndanga ndagarira razor chaiko

Ndaida kungomuudza zvake kuti kana
asingachadi nezvangu asaudza hake
maparents angu ndaizongovanyeberawo
kuti muchato wacancelewa

Ndakanzwa mota yana momy ichipinda

hameno kwaibviwa ndakapukuta misodzi
ndikaita as if everything is fine vakasvika
baba vangu vachiita kututuma furo

Pavakandiona vakabva vaita kukwamatata

Him:Iwe Milly kundisvodesa rudzii
kwawandiita nhasi huh yako iri hosha here
mwaba iwe heh kuonekwa here nevanhu
vese hausvodi wakaita sei now pack your
things uende kuchikomba chako and usiye
mota yangu enda iwe nezvihembe zvako
ndoda kuwana usisiri pano

Vakabva vapinda mubedroom mavo
vakabuda nebriefcase ndokubva vaenda
hameno kwaiendwa ndakasara ndikaona
mai vangu vakarova serious ndaiti
vachandinzwira tsitsi kaini vakabva vati

Zvataura dady wazvinzwa kasira ubve pano
hatidi kukuona pano unonyadzisa iwe
ndakatambisa nguva yangu ndichisika iwe

Ndakachema mai mwana ndichirongedza
ndifunge Denzy wacho anga ambonditi
Indian Ocean ndakatokasira nokuti nababa
ndaipondwa ndakangotora bag rangu
ndokuenda ndakatarisa imba yedu
ndikaona kuti ndomavambo enhamo
andatarisana nawo aya .

Ndakakwekweredza mikwende yangu
ndokusika paigara Denzy ndakatosvika
akarara paakandiona akatopererwa
akamboda kundituka ndikatomuudza kuti
hapana kwandichainda ndakabva
ndarongedza hembe dzangu achinyarara

zvino

Nhamo yakazouya paakadzingwa basa hah
unoona kuti Jesu idombo chaiko takaita
mazuva akawanda tichitambura veduwe
mume musu ndakatogara zvangu Denzy
amboenda kumapiece job ndakanzwa foni
yangu ichipinda app ndakaona ari Johanah
ndikayoshaya kuti aidei

Ndakaona pane mapic 2
ndikamadownload guys ndakarwadziwa
nezvandakaona imi Juju anga akatorwa
aneumwe musikana akanaka chaiko apa
akaita kumucheka neziso zvaisada
kuudzwa kuti paita rudo apa ndakatanga
kuyeredza misodzi ndichibva ndaona
message ichiuya hayas hanzi *Iwe pfambi
wakagona ukabuda muupenyu
hwehanzvadzi yangu wakaita kuti aone kuti
kunze uko kune vanhu kwete iwe*

Ndakarwadziwa nemashoko Denzy
akangisvikawo ndisina kumuona akabva
abvuta foni yangu ndokunditarisa ndikubva
ati.....

Stay tuned

Plizz dont share this book its onsale

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

CHAPTER 19

BABA Julie

Takangotarisana namai Julie paiita
kusvetuka Johana achiscreamer airatidza
kuti aifarira zvaaiona ndakanzwa mai vacho
voti

Her:Hezvo asi waakupenga kai nhaiwe chii
chanyanya kukufadza kudaro

Johanah: momy i am happy my brother
managed to move on after that trash did
to him

Me:Huh thats good news akuudza izvozvo here Julie and i am happy for him mwana wangu ndaiti acharwadziwa zvekusazoda kuona musikana pamberi pake

Johanah:Not only kungondiudza but ndatoratidzwa pic ragules vangu let me show you

Akabva atipa pic riya ndakaritarisa
ndikatanga kufunga madays angu ndichiri
jaya ndakambodanana naNetsai anga
akangofanana nemunhu uyu but
zvangozosiya kuti uyu musikana waJulie
uyi aiva nesaka

Hah munhu uyu anenge anotozivanq
naNetsai chete apa Netsai akandirwadzisa
ndiye munhu wandaida kuroora chaiko
akazongotsvedza semuramba zvake after
tatoita maintriduction

All memories dzaNetsai dzakadzoka
mumusoro mangu mwana ndaimuda iyeye
nyangwe izvozvi ndikamuona tinogona
kutangira patakasiira that is kana
ndamuwana asina murume

Ndakatozoita zvekugofewa namai Julie
Johah ndokupwatika zvake nekuseka
achisimuka achienda hanzi naye

Joe:Hah dady muroora ingirozi mabva
mayeverwa naye kudaro hah makanyanya

Mai Julie:Zvino hamunyari murumw mukuru
kuyeva murooea ari papicture kuzoti akauya
pano munodii tichakunzwirai baba imi

Ndakangoseka zvangu only if she knew kuti
pic rake randifungidza munhu aiva pasi
pemoyo wangu aisadaro zvake ndakazoti
ndichabvunza zvangu Julie kuti mai
vemunhu uyu vanonzi ani pamwe ndimai
vake

Hah manje kana vaiita mai vake
zvaitozonetsa kuti Julie amuroore worse
kana vava single hah ndaisva ndadzokera
kumatongi ini ko Netsai ndaimudazve
nanhasi ndongomuda

Hayas zvakaoma hazvo ndakabuda
ndikanotaura naJulie eish and aiva mwana
wacho chaiye ndakatozokata ndaona kuti
ndabatwa kuti ndinenge ndinenyaya ko
zvekubvunzwa ndaisadzve nyangwe
kuzomubvunza kuti Netsai anemurume

here ndakatoona kuti anozonyanya kuda
kufungira ndaizomibvunza zvangu rimwe
zuva ko kumhanya sandi kusvikazve

Ndakadzokera zvangu mumba ndokugara
zvedu tichibva tadya zvedu mune
zvakanaka ndakatanga zvangu kuona bhora
sezvo kwaitamba team yandaifarira vanhu
vese vakaenda kunorara vakandisiya
ndakarindira bhora zvangu

Ndakademba Julie zvangu dai aripo ndiye

wandaiona naye ko amoridawozve bhora
mukomana wacho ndakanzwa foni yangu
kuti yapinda message ndakanoitarisa kudai
ndokuona iri call me back yababa vangu

Ndakatoziva kuti paita nyaya chete mdara
vaisamboisa macall back plus ndanga
ndambovafonera masikati saka pane
zvavaitoda ndakabva ndavafonera

Hallo baba

Hess mwana wangu ko nhaiwe
musikana waJulie zvaakafanana neuya
musikana wako wekare uya
akazongoendera too

hah baba ndiye chaiye ndamuratidzwa
nhasi ndikatobvunza mai vacho ndivo
chaivo ndiye Netsai wangu uya

Saka unoona sezvinoita here kuti
mwana aroore ex yako nhai mwanangu
ofcause mwana uyu ari innocent mwana

mudiki but munondoroora sei iwe
waimbodanana namai vacho

umm baba kuti ndivarambanise
ndingavengwa nemwana ko zvine basa rei
hantie handina kumbomuroora here Netsai
wacho

Baba vakavava veduwe ndaitoti ndivo
vanoda mufaro wemwana saka zvaipira
papi kutotaura kuri ndizouya weekend

kumusha vofonerawo Julie ouya vomuudza

Hayas zvakaoma nekuperera kunoita
mwana wangu hah ndaizovengwa zvangu
hapana chinorwadza sekuramwiwa
nemwana tarisai paakaenda mabhurugwa
akatombedonha chaiko

Ndakati ndiri mushishi kufunga kuti ndoita

sei ndakanzwa munhu aiuchira maoko ari
kumashure kwangu pandakacheuka
ndakaona ari mai Julie oh finish

Her: Ok ndazoona kuti why
watarisisa muroora wangu kudaro izvo
waidanana namai vake kare zvino rega
ndikuudze shamwari zvamuri kuronga
nababa nezvechidofo mwana wangu
anotongoroora mukadzi waada.

Zvanga zvatokwidza zvemuera moyo

ndakangoramba zvangu ndakanyarara
ndichinyatsopishana mupfungwa hayas

Her:Ndinoda kuzviona izvozvo ndoda
kutomuudza Julie kuti ndozvamuri kutaura
zvine bada rei kuti wakambodanana namai
vacho asi kana ari mwana wako tauraka
tinzwe vana vasati vaita makuna kuna

Hezvo ndokwayanga yatova uko hayas
vanhukadzi veduwe kumhanyisa pfungwa
kudaro ndakatoona kuti pano pakuda kuti
nditaurirane namai Juju
ndakanatsokuzvirereka nokuti ndaitozopiwa
mhosva yandaisava nayoka

Me:Mai Juju neniwo handitoziviwo kuti sei
baba vafunga zvakadaro hongu mau
vemusikana uyu ndakambodanana navo
kare vakazongoenda kusvika ndazoita
move on asi handina kumbobvira ndabata

chero zamu ravo chaiko

Her: Saka zvine basa rei kuti mwaba aroore
mwana waex wenyu hantie haasi mwana
wenyu and hapatorina ukama Julie
hanungamurwadzisizve kechipiri regai
mwana wangu

Vakabva vatosimuka zvavo ndokuenda
kunorara hah panga patoipa zvayanga
yatopindirwa namaMoyo neniwo
ndakatopererwa nereaction yababa

ndakabva ndasimukawo ndokutevera
kundorara zvangu

Sekuru Chitima

Yah ndakasara ndikatoona kuti musikana
anga akafanana neuya waTawanda waaida

kuwana wandakachiva ndikamuvinga
kwaashanda

And zviri pachena kuti kusiya kwaakaita
basa ini ndini ndaiva honzeri yacho
ndakatanga kunetseka kuti akava iye
ndauzotarisa nemwana sei akuziva kuti
ndini ndakamukonesa kuwaba munhu
waaida

Ndakabva ndatofonera Julie ndichimuudza
kuti zita remai vemusikana wakw ndiani
akangoto ndichamubvinza but apa
angaakutobdinonokera haana zvake kufona
ndakabva ndatofonera baba vake

Ko ndanga ndichagarisika here nhai
akonana ndanga ndotoona ndarwadzisa
mwana wangu nokuti Netsai waimuda
paakazofona akabva atongondiudza
zvakanzipedza simba

Ndakabva ndamuonesha zvangu but
zvaingoita kuti Julie awanane nemusikana
wake but ndaida kuvhara dzanguwozve idzi
dzandakaparamura kare

Iko regai vanhu vazoti rina manyanga
hariputirwi nekukura kuno zvinhu zvakaita
makore akapfura kare kwese uko
zvozobuda izvozvi here akomana yah ma1

Ndaida kutozvivharisa kuti Julie atsvake
zvake mumwe musikana raingomuudza kuti
amudzosere kumba kwavo aingizopedzisira
akaita move on inga baba vake vakaita wani

Uya muimbi akaimba wani akati tarisiro
hadzisi dzose dzinobudirira pamse unenge
uchitoronga kuti dai ndaita zvakadai but
hazvisizvo zvinozobuda semarongerero ako .

Apa ndaizotomira mira semweya wetsvina
kuti asawane Musikana wake iyeye
ndinyadziswe zvangu chokwadi chozobuda
hah kwete ndaramba

Stay tuned

Anopabuda here apa Julie

PANE CHINOBUDA HERE IYE ARONGERWA
KUDARO

ACHAZVIGAMUCHIRA SEI JULIE

KO MAI JULIE VACHAMIRA NEMWANA
WAVO HERE

LETS FOUND OUT

*NDAKUMBIRISA MUSALEAKISA BOOK
PLIZZZZZZZ GUYS IF WE FOUND OUT YOU
WILL FOUND YOURSELF OUT*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 21

Julius

Boys rangu raida kundivhairira chose
vachiuyisa zvibby zvavo vachitoti mabby
avo akanakisa hanzi isu tinononga
macream zvino ndaida kuvaratidza kuti
macream avo vana kuna Tany

Saka ndakanatsorong svomhu dzangu kuti
Tany auye akabva abvuma zvake ndakafara
ndakaenda kubasa ndiri mudenga
rechinomwe kai

Ndakasvika boys dzangu dziripo ndakabva
ndavakwazisa ndikamboenda muoffice
mangu ndaida kumboita marounds angu
ndozovaona ndainatsoziva kuti ndikaenda
kunovaona hah ndaisazoita basa racho
nyaya dzawandisa caz vsnhu vanhu vacho
vanotaurisa

Ndakafamba zvangu ndichiona varwere
eish basa redu iri unonzwa tsitsi
nezvaunoona asi kuti tanga tazvipira hedu
ndaitoita zvangu nyaya nevarwere ndichiita
basa zvangu

Pandakapedza marounds angu ndakabva
ndatoenda zvangu kuoffisce kwaPhiri
ndikamuona arimo hameno zvaitwa
palaptop

Phiri:Hey man ko kusauya kuzomhorosa
vakuru vako chii

Me:Ndeip ndaziva kuti ndikauya nekutaurisa
kwenyu sembwa yapiw mustard hah
ndaisazokwanisa kunoita zvandakavinga
pano ko Jonzo chiripiko

Him:Aaa hameno kuoffice kwacho asi

unenyaya kai ndichipinzire izvozvi ndoziva
choda nyaya choda nyaya chinokaruka
chasvika pano izvozvi

Me:Hah maya ndoda kungokuudzai kuti
nhasi kuri kuuya cream kwete zvenyu
zvidhuura zvamaindivhairira nazvo

Phiri :Hah shamwari kukunda changu here
hah ndingakupa mari chaiyo hah

Me:Chitotanga kundipa izvozvi caz
ungazobatwa nebuka waona ngirozi
inofamba

Takaseka zvedu tichirovana maoko hah
ndakazoenda zvangu kunoshanda
ndakaona ndauya kutorwa neboys lunch
ichingosvika takanomira zvedu tichiita
nyaya ini ndichingotarisa watch kuti Tany
akasauya hah ndingafarwa nevanhu ava
nekuti vaida kutomuona chaiko

Phiri:Ko munhu wacho aripi unoti kutorwa
pic nehanzvadzi wotinyepera kuti ibby
ndoda kuona uchimukisa ndokuti nditende
kut munodanana here ini .

Takaseka but hey panga pari trick vanga
vandiisa pakona zvavo takaita nofunga 20
minutes pasina auya tatovarairwa nenyaya
ndopakasvika mbuya Nyathi ndaingovati
vatete nokuti vaiva chihera .

Vakabva vasvika zvavo pavakataura kuti
ndauya namadam vako tese takatarisa
kumashure ndokuona hezvo zvaari Tany
she was exceptionally looking good
ndakaona boys rowetsa meso
sezvidhongoti.

Ndakanombundira munhu wangu
ndokumunama kiss pamuromo ummm

ndainzwa kuda kutoramba ndakadaro but
ndanga ndakutopushiwa hah ndaizomakisa

Ndakamusofter kuti adzikame akanzwisisa
asi airatidza kuti ane confusion maari but
she managed kuvhara vhara guys Tany
ndanga ndakutonzwa kugwinhwa gwinhwa
nekumuona ini yah zvanga
zvaakazondikurira manje ndaiti
ndichamuudza kuti ndomuda apedza
kunyora zvino ummm panga pakaipa.

Ndakataimira zvangu akuda kuenda
nemalunch ake ndakabva ndamublocker
akabva anditarisa ndokubva ati

Her:Mukoma you are a changed person
now chii nhai

Ndakatoti dzawira mutswanda
hadzichanetsi kudyorera ndopandakabva

ndamuti

Me:Imbosiya malunch ako aya sha we need
to talk i am glad watoonawo kuti ndachinja

Tany:Hah ndinodzoka ndotya zvangu

Me:I think i need to confess Tany

Her:Yowe to confess dont tell me kuti
makaromba mukona you know its not good
pfuma inobva kunaMwari

Me:Ayewa kai Tany sandizvo ini handiiti
zvakadaro sha let me tell you the truth
eversince i set my eyes on you i fell in love
with you i tried to control my feelings but i
cant hide it anymore

Tany:Whattt are you out of your senses
nhai mukoma i dont expect that from you
maybe its because you want to take
advantage from me but let me tell you I can
go kumba ZvaChikuku zvakapeta kare
ndoenda kumba kwedu vanotondida mai
vangu

Ndakaona obuda apa anga atsamwa
zvisingaiti guys ndakashaya kana
chokubata ndainge ndapisira ndiko kunonzi
kukasira kumedza kutsenga uchada

Pandakafunga kutevera ndanha ndoty
ndichiti ndinowana Tany andisiya ndakabva
ndatofonerwa kuti kwaita emergency eish
aiva ma1 angu Ndainatsoziva kuti Tany
achandisiya apa basa raida futu kuitwa

Ndakazongoenda zvangu kutheater
ndokunoattender munhu aioperetewa
kutura chikwadi moyo wangu wanga
usisiri pabasa asi kuti kuna Tany

ndakatozobuda mutheater zuva rakugara
miti

Ndakasvika boys rangu rakandimirir apa
vanga vauya wrong timing ndaid
kutonoonna kuti Tany adii hah kana anga
andisiya hah ndaitevera chikuru ndakaziva
kunba kwake

Ko Tany anga ava chinwe changuzve
eventhough aisaziva zvake kumushaya

kwanga kwakangondiomerawo ini hangu
nekuti Tany ndaimuda ini

Phiri:Hah mukomana you are a star ayewa
sandi dzako tinokupa paya wakaita kushara
shanga yezviyo muhundi

Vaitoseka zvavo ini ndaingosekawo nhema
asi moyo wangu wanga watondinonokera
kuti ndinoona munhu wangu kuti azodii

Ndakazooneka ndokubva ndarova pasi apa
ini ndaiirova zvemufirimu chaiko
ndakasvika kwatoti hunderere malights
angiti ngwew munastreet

Ndakasvika kumba kuya ndokuwana pasina
kukiiwa ndikati munhu arimo mukati
ndakatombonzwa kunyevenuka mukati
mangu

Ndakapinda asi ndakatambirwa
nerunyararo rwaitotyisa apa malights anga
akadzimwa ndakalightee malights
ndokuona paanovata pasina munhu

Ndikati pamwe ari mubedroom
ndakamhanyirako ndikawana musina
munhu ndakatomboti pamwe ari kugeza

Semunhu wandaiziva asingarari asino
kumbobata garwe ndakagara ndikatoona
munhu zero zero ndokubva ndafunga
kunoona kubathroom ko taishandisa
yembomberaka kkkk ndoyacho pachiroja

Ndakasvika ndokutoona door rebath
rakavhurwa ndikaona kuti manga musina
munhu zvokwadi ndakapererwa chaiko
kushaya kana chokubata ndakadzokera

mumba ndakushaya kuti ndoita sei

Ndakasvika mubedroom ndakuda kutarisa
hembe dzake ndooandakaona bag
rakarongedzwa hembe ndakabva ndaziva
hangu kuti aripo haasati ayenda ndakaona
panogara mari yake iripo

Ndakatanga kufunga kuti anogona aenda
kumba kwamai Tawa ndiye oga munhu
wandaiziva waaifambidzana naye
ndakafamba ndikasvika

Ndakanzwa kuti mumba maiva nemorari
ndakabva ndanoka zvangu pasina nguva
mai Tawa vacho vakabva vabuda
ndikavakwazisa ndakanzwa vachiseka
ndokubva vadana Tany

Tany akabva abuda zvake mumba
ndakangomutarisa zvangu ndikaona iye
aramba akamira ndakazonzwa mai Tawa
voti

Her: Mai Chitima vanga vakasuruvara
vachiti mukushanda usiku hanzi ndinotya
kurara ndega

Ndakangoseka zvangu ndokubva ndaona
mai Tawa votsunya Tawa hameno

zvimasign zvavaimupa ndakaona iye Tany
ouya pandanga ndiri ndokuona aikaka
ndaakupiwa hangaiwa ini hezvo
ndakatombohamisika kuti asi ndikurota
here ndakamumbundirawo ndakamubata
ruoko tichibva taonekana namai Tawa
ndakabva ndanzwa Tany akuti.....

Stay tuned

Handei naro

*Sorry guys zuro ndaiva busy ndosaka
bhuku risina kuuya ndinokumbirawo
musaleakisa book plizz*

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 20

Tapiwa

Chikuku unojairira vanhu chokwadi maiguru
namdara kuitoswa sezvanana nyangwe izvo
Zvitiyo dzaona makonfo hadzidaro kumwe
kutya kwacho vanozokunyanya aaa

Ndakambogara zvangu muberere reba
yamai vangu ndichiona hangi vachiitiswa
mukwasha anoganza pamba paatezvara
kudari kuzviregerera uko ndakasimuka
zvangu

Ndikaenda kwavaive ndikanomuudza
mashoko maviri matatu akabva apinda
muchimota chake ndobva aenda
ndakazoona mai vosvika ndikabva
ndavamutsa ndikati

Me:Mhai matogona mukakasira kuuya
regai ndimbonotarisa misungu yangu
mugomo rekwaWacho iro ndouya manje
manje ndapedza mhai kana vana Pedzi
vakauya movaudza kuti ndiri padhuze

Ndakaenda zvangu ndikatenderera zvangu
ndichitarisa misungi yangu imwe yaiva
yakangodaro pasina kana chairatidza kuti
pane mhuka yambopfuura napo

Ndakazoti ndatoneta zvangu nekutarosa
yatopera ndopandakafunga riva rangu
resiriri randanga ndakateya ndakabva
ndatodzokera kwaraiv ndakaona
rakadinhuka ndakafara veduwe

Kundovhura kudai maiva nerino zisiriri
ndakabva ndaritora zvangu ndokuenda naro
ndakasvika kumba ndichiri seri kwemba
ndakanzwa kuti mai pane munhu

wavaiuchira ndikashaya kuti ndianiko
waitendwa namai vangu kudaro

pandakabidikira ndakaona ari Sesedzai
aitodonhesa zvake svinga rehuni raange
akasenga hayas ndakapererwa ini kuti Sese
chaari kunyanya kuvavarira pandiri chii
chaizvo iniwo zvangu Svari asina
chaainacho

Pachimiro Saru aisasvooreka zvake aiva

muslender but chislender chinr mahips
akafanira aiva mechocolate skin aidiwa
chaizvo nemajita but aivaramba asi
kwandiri aingozviwisidzira ndisina
kumbomunyenga handina kuziva kuti
ndakange ndamira ko pfungwa dzanga
dzandiwandira kuvarairwa chaiko
ndakazonzwa mai voti

Mai:Maita hove musaigwa Sese gamuchira
vamwe kai ko kuzomira hanzii nhai
musaigwa huh

Sese wacho akabva atouyawo kai
kutozopfugama achiuchira achigamushira
siriri yangu hah ndakaramba ndakamutarisa
ndichitomushaira mupanda chaiwo
wandingaimuisa

vakatora siriri iya ndokunoigadzika pana
mhai vakabva vatoigadzira vese namai ini
ndakagara zvangu ndikanzwa mai vangu
voti

Mhai:Tapiwa mwanangu hanzvadzi yako
yafona yati mugamuchire zvinhu pana
interAfrica iya yeGweru inopfuura ziva rovira

Me:Inga aita zvaks mwana wamai vangu
anga achifara here nhai mhai ndinozoenda
zvangu kana zuva rorereka kunogarira
kwaMbengo uko .

Ndakabva ndapinda zvangu mukitchen
ndokurara zvangu nemanhede pabench
ndakavarairwa zvangu nembariro
ndichitofunga kuti maresults akabusa
ndoita nezvei chaizvi yaiva garoziva kuti
kupasa ndinotopasa ko taisatamba
nechikoro zveisu

Sese akabva apinda achida kuchera mvura
ndakabva ndamuka ndikagata ndokubva
ndati kuna Sese

Me:Nhai Sese zvese zvaunouya uchiita
pano izvi zvinoreva here kuti kwenyu kumba
unenge watopedza nezvako nhai

Sese: Tapiwa akomana saka unoti
ndinosiya kumba kusina kushandwa
ndichiuya kuno here nhai ko ndaresva here
kuuya kuzobetsera mai nhai

Me: Ayewa kungoti ndangofunga kuti
pamwe unodaro uchisiya basa kumba
kwenyu

Sese:Hah kwete wapedza hre ndiende
zvangu kuna mhamha panze

Me:Enda hako ndanga ndichingobvunza
zvangu

Akabva abuda zvake hayas waitoshaya kuti

womudzivisa sei apa munhu wacho aitura
newe akanatsozvirereka chaiko wega
waitongofeeler kuti ndini
ndatova benzi.

Ndakasimuka zvangu ndokunotora tauri
nesipo ndaida kunogeza zvangu kurwizi
sezvo nguva dzanga dzafamba chose
ndakazonzwa mai vondidana pavaiva
vagere naSese ndakabva ndaenda zvangu
pavaiva

Her:Ko nhai Tapiwa wafunga kuendepiko

Me:Ndoda kumbosvika pamutorahuku apo
ndimbonogeza ndatsva ini plus ndoda
kuzogadzirira kuenda kubus stop nguva
dzaenda

Mhai:Pane kanyaya kadiki mwanangu
ndanga ndichiti unofungeiko maresults

akabuda haudiwo kunokwasha here
kumarimuka uko mwanangu

Ndakamboramba ndakanyarara zvangu
maresults anga avapedo kubuda chokwadi
ndakabva ndavatarisa ndikaona kuti
vakanditarisa kuda mhinduro

Me: Ndichaona kana abuda mhai izvozvi
hapana chandati ndafunga ini

Mhai;Ndiweka unosiramba kundisiya ndega
zvino ndanga ndati sununguka hako
mwanangu ndibengd ndichizogara naSess
uyu

Ndakamutarisa Sese ndikaona akatsikitsira
ndikashaya kuti chii chaizvo
chaimborongwa namhamha why vachida
kuswededza Sese pedo neni kudaro

Me:Mhai makataura nevabereki vake hre
mukabvumirana nhai

Mai:Ndava munhu mukuru mwanangu
kwese ikoko ndakatopedza nako anotouya
kugara nesu mwedzi unouya ndinovimba
kuti anenge abudawo mwedzi uno

Me:Ok mhai ko Iye Sese wacho munomupei

pane anoda kungogara pamba pevanhu
mahara hre

Vakatanga vambotarisana ndikaona
votsonyana ndikashaya shumo yazvo
ndakatoona kuti pane chiri kurongwa
nevanhu ava .

Sese:Ayewa Tapiwa ndinongogara navo
pasina muripo usatya zvako

Ndakangobvumira zvangu ndokubva
ndaenda zvangu kunogeza kudziva
ndakatoona boys dzangu dziripo
dzichigezawo ndikatobatana navo handina
zvangu kumbomira sezvo ndaisa
kumhanyira kwaMbengo kubus stop .

Ndakasvika nokudarikira ndakangogara
nguva diki ndikaona ratosvikawo vakabva
vatondipawo zvinhu zvangu raiva mornach
neenvlope ndakazvitora ndokuenda nazvo
kumba

Ndakanopa zvinhu zviya mai vakavhura
envlope maiva nemari vakazivhura monarch
maiva nehembe neshangu hah ndakapiwa
zvangu guys ndakafara
zvisingaiti

Ini here Tapiwa kupfekawo majean hayas
Mwari akanaka ndakaona kuti mwana
wamai vangu aimbaiva nerudo waizomboti
ndini hre Tapiwa Manonge kuota
kudemewa chaiko

Iko kuzoita sendanga ndamupa masize
angu kuita kunatsokwana aewa ndakafara
zvangu ko zvinongodawo kutendwa ka izvi
aiva mudiki Taneta but aifunga airangarira
kwaakabva because of her tanga
taakutoonekerawo pane vamwe.

Kuchurch taingoenda zvedu rimwe zuva
takanzwa mhere usiku kumba kwamai
mugo tikamhanyirako baba mazuva iwayo
vanga vasingachatambiriko hameno kuti
hindava zvebarika izvi ndakadzidza chaikp

ndaisafa ndakazviita hameno aizofana
baba panesu vana vavo

Ini ndaingingonamatira kuti ndisaita zvakadero
ndakatanga zvangu kuita maricho ekusosa
ruzhowa pamba paSabhuku ndaishandira
phone ndaida kuipa mai vangu hah vanga
vanzwa nekudanirwa phone kumaraini

Apa ndaizviitira kuti kunyangwe
ndikazofungaei kunotsvaka kurarama
kumarimuka ndizokwanida kubata mai
vangu

Mareports akazobuda zvawo hah ini
ndakazviudza kuti ndaizonotora hangu ko
ndaimhanyirepi sezvinonzi ndaiva nemari
yekuti ndinoapplier kuVar

Rimwe zuva ndakatogara zvangu namai
tichimwa tea neChimodhi ummn chainaka
and mai Tapiwa vaichigona kubika
ndakaona pamna pachisvika vana
vechikoro vakabva vauya kwataive

Vakabva vauya zvavo ndokundiudza kuti
ndaiderwa nemukuru weChikoro mai vangu
vakabva vatonditi chitomhanya unonzwa
kuti kunei ubva watonouya nemaresults ako

Ndakanochinja ndisina kana nekugeza
ndokunatsokuchena zvngu ungazondiziva
hre apa ndainatsotora kastepe kekwamberi
chaiko

Ndakasvika kuchikoro ndokunanga kuhofisi
yemukuru wechikoro ndakasvika varipo
pavakandiona vakabva vaisa bhilo pasi
ndokunyemwerera zvavo vachibva vati....

Stay tuned

Akapasa hre Tapiwa

Ko iwo ma results akazodanirwa munhu hre
nhai

Handei naro

Pliz guys dont share this book its on sale

IN GOD WE TRUST

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its for sale pliz dont share

Chapter 22

Mai Tapiwa

Pandakazoenda kuchurch ndakafara
kunzwa kuti Maidei anga ava kunamatawo
uye akandoshandira District Pastor
vekuchurch kwedu kuGweru ikweyo
ndakangoti chete kungoti vana kusazivana
vaigona kutozoonana naTaneta sezvo vaiva
nzvimbo imwechete

Rimwe zuva after kuenda kwaMaidei
mazuva ati fambei manheru takanzwa
maiguru mai Mugo vachiridza mhere usiku
chaihwo takamhanyirana kuendako

Takasvika vakaita kuwetsa meso uku vari mukona chaiko vachiita kuyerera ziya hana yainzwika kurova takanzwa baba Tapiwa voti

Him:Ko kuzozviunganidza mukon ndokudii ko iko uri kuratidza kuti pane chauri kutya chiiko nhai mai Mugo zvamangonyarara musingatauri kuti chii chikunetsa nhai

Her:Pane chirume chapinda muno izvozvi
asi handichachioni ummm chinotyisa oliz
ndibetserei ndikutya kuvata ndega ini

Baba Tapiwa: Kupi mukadzi mukuru
anegodo rakasakisa kuti nyimo dzifukwe
unonyadzisa shame zvino handiuyi muno
unongoda kuvatiwa newe wega ndiwe
mukadzi wega here iwe hantie wainditi
ndiroore vamwe vakadzi nikuda kweusimbe
nhasi vovapo voita seshirikadzi ini ndiripo
hah never

Ndakatoona kuti vashoma vakabvumirana
nenyaya yamai Mugo asi ini ndaiva
nekafeeling kekuti vairevesa ndakazviudza
kuti ndogona kusiya ndanamata ko sezvo
bible richito *no weapon fashioned against
me shall prosper*

Ndakazviudza kuti i am going to be like
Deborah akaenda kunorwa pashaikwa
valsraeri vakamira ndini ndaizomira navo
ndinoziva zvangu kuti vaiva nedaka neni
asizve kutsiva hakusi kwemunhu

Ndakaona vanhu vobuda rumwe rumwe
kusanganisira neshamwari yavo
yavainyengerana nayo kuvenga isu wanikwe
ivo misodzi kuita nzizi mbiri chaidzo

Ndakanatsoona kuti shamwari chaiyo ndiyo
inomira newe mumufaro
nemumatambudziko ndakasara zvangu
ndikaramba ndakagata ndakanzwa voti

Her:Mainini ndokumbirawo musandisiye

ndega plizz rarai muno kana kuti ndiuye
hangu kumba kwenyu ndakatarisa mu.ba
macho mandainzi ndirare ummm maiita
kupfumbuka huruva manga musingachazivi
kudzudzurwa hayas zvakaoma unotoshaya
kuti sei vamwe vasingabati flue nhai

Ndakambogara zvangu ndiripo ndokubva
ndavatarisa ndikabva ndavati

Me:Maiguru ndinoziva kuti pamberi penyu

handisi munhi asi ndoda kungokuudzai
zvangu kuti chamaona ichocho chamuri
kutya kudari chiri kuita kuti ziya ribude
ndicho chinhu chairara nemwana wenyu asi
imi maimuti ashinge asi imi matadza
kushinga wani

Ndakaona vakamboramba vakanyarara
vachiratidza kufungisisa chokwadi mukadzi
rudzii anoshaya moyo nevana vake nhau
nhasi zvavawana ivo vaakuita
kugwagwadza ko uyo aisakadzwa zuva
nezuva

Her:Chokwadi mainini handizivi kuti ndoti
chii hangu asi chokwadi chaiko ndakazviita
mukusaziva chokwadi ndaakudemba
mwana wangu

Ndakabva ndaimba song yeworship
ndakanamata zvekunamata zviya ndikabva
ndavati ndaakuenda ndapedza kunamata
ndakaona kuti vaiva nekutya mukati mavo

Her:Mainibi madii tangorara tese muno

Me:Ayewa maiguru imi chihandeu
munovata kumba kwangu but munofanira
kuva nekutenda kuti God is in control

Takaenda kunorara takabva tarara
vakatomuka zvavo vakati mainini chokwadi
makandibetsera handina kumboona kana
chinh

Ndakangosdka zvangu munhu
ndewekuzvinamatirawo ndakavaudza caz
Chikuku aisazozorora nemari yake yavaidya

Mai Mugo:Mainini munoita semunoziva
kuna Maidei hamundiudziwo askana vese
vana vangu vanditiza ndinoziva hangu kuti
ndaisava mai vakanaka pamberi pavo

ndaida kukumbira vana vangu ruregerero
totanga kufambidzana patsva nevana
vangu

Me:Umm Maidei anonzi ari kuGweru
kwaanoshanda kumba kwaMufundisi and
ava kunamata zvese zvechikwambo izvi
haachazvioni izvi

Ndakazomuka ndoita basa rangu ivo

voenda kumba kwavo ndopandakaona Sese
ouya nehuni ummm mwana uyu ndaizviona
zvangu kuti anoda mwana wangu asi iye
Tapiwa hameno kuti anga akavharwa meso
here

Handidi zvangu kunyepa ini Sese
ndaitimudawo kuti aire muroora wangu
aisashoreka aiva mwana akatoveka
anozvirereka kana achitaura nevakuru uye
pakushanda chaiko raiva bhinya even mai
vake waitodada naye

Mai vake vaiva Shirikadzi vakandivingawo
rinwe zuva vachindionesa zvavaifunga
pakati pevana vaiyemurawo Tapiwa wangu
hanzi munhu kwaye hatisati tamunzwira ini
ndakatozovaudza kuti ini kuti ndiudzire
Tapiwa hazviiti asi ndichazama kuita
zvekuti vaonane naSese

Kubva ipapo pandakataura namai vake
akanga ouya Sese kumba kwangu
achitondiitira mamwe mabasa even hembe
dzaTapiwa aiwacha kugadzirawo mumba
make

Ndaizviona hangu kuti Tapiwa aisada kuti
auye pamba pedu asi aishaya zvekuita
nfaimubvunza zvangu Sese kuti anzii iye
aingoti Tapiwa aisataura naye
aingomuudza zvekuti pano unodei
ndakamushingisa kuti achabvuma hake

Pakauya vana vechikoro vachitaura kuti
vaida Tapiwa ndakafara ndopandakayeuka
mashoko amufundisi wangu vachiti mai

Manonge marangarirwa naMwari vana
venyu vachava vakuru vachakuchengetai
zvemhando yepamusoro

Ndakangozviudza kuti pane zviri kuda
kurongwa neMusiki ndakatomukamanika
kuti ayende akabva aenda zvake Sese
akabva asara achisvika akatosvika
ndichimenya nzungu

Her:Mamuka sei mhai

Me:Tamuka mwana wangu wamukawo sei
vari sei mai kumba uko

Her:Mai vanofara vanga vachitokufarisai ko
Tapiwa aendepi wandisiri kuona

Me;Adaidzwa kuchikoro nemukuru
weChikoro

Takazotanga kumwenya zvedu nzungu
akazodzoka pava paya ndizviona kuti
pachiso pake pazere mufaro akasviko

nditambidza jubicate rake umm mwana
wangu anga akapasa veduwe 15 points
ndakafara asi ndakazoonna ndava kuchema
Sese achindinyaradza Tapiwa akabva ati

Him: ko mhai makuchemeizve ndanga
ndichiti muchafara inga wani ndapasa wani
mhamha

Me: Ayewa mwanangu kungoti mapasiro
awaita dai ndaivawo ndine mari hantie
ndingadai waenderera mberi nechikoro hre

Him: aaa mhai munoti mwari
wamunonamata haanzwi here mhai izvozvi
ndanga ndadanirwa kuti ndawana
scholarship yekuenda kuVar nemadonor
ecapernaum trust changu kungoenda
kuchikoro bedzi vanondiitira zvese
accomodation nefeea changu ifood chete
nehembe zvese zvinodiwa kuchikoro ndiri
covered

Ndakafara veduwe ndakabva ndatoti kuna
Tapiwa

Me:Pachikafu tichatotaura nehanzvadzi
yako rega nditoenda kwana Sese
ndinomufonera Taneta

Tapiwa: Ayewa mhamha taurai naye
nephons uandakaitira maricho kwasabhuku
uko inotova neline ndaijusa iyi

Vana vanhu vaingoita kuti ndinzww
kuzorora veduwe zvavaindiitira zvacho
zvaiva zvidhafu dhafu

Ndakafobera Taneta but akadavirira pasi ko
vana vangu ndaivaziva zve kana ane
chamunetsa aionekwa ndakabva ndati

chii chiri kunetsa nhai mwanangu wabva
wadairira pasi kudaro kuri sei kubasa
kwako

mhamha ndiri right ini kuri cey kumba
vari sei mukoma Tapiwa

Ndizvo zvandatofonera kuti ndikuudze
kut mukoma wako apasa awabirwa donor
wekuti aendererw mberi nechikoro saka
ndanga ndichitoti amasiziba motobetsera
hanzvadzi nechikafu nehembe
dzekuchikoro kwaakuenda

Ummm ndafara kuti vapasa but ndanga
ndakuda kutouya kumba ini basa racho
handichadi asi but for the sake of my
brother i will sacrifice his happiness pamwe
mangwana anozondibatsirawo

Ndosaka uripo mwanangu
chingoshanda mwedzi miviri yoga
zvinokwana mwanangu

Vakazotaura vess naTapiwa waiona kuti
paita kuwirirana apa ca vaifara kai kana
votaura vese .

Ndakazoswera ndava nemufaro
wakanyanya veduwe ko
zvinongofadzawoka vana vako
vachiwirirana ndakazoona Sese naTapiwa

zvaka mira zvese mukitchen uku wangu
mwana anga akatarisa Sese mumboni
chaimo iye anga akatarisa pasi achizvibata
bata zvigumwe semunhu mukuru ndakaona
kuti paita nyaya apa

Stay Tuned

Ko Taneta anga oda kurega basa nei

Ko Sese naTapiwa vaitaurei

Handei naro

Dont share plizz its on sale

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Dont share pliz its on sale

Chapter 23

Taneta

Guys ndakabva ndazarirwa kubasa kwablaz
ini nguva yese ndaiti pamwe
kungondiraridzawo serudo semunhu aiva
guiden wangu panguva iyoyo

Ndakatanga kuchifunga manje kuti ndosaka
vakasvika vachiudza vanhu kuti ndonzi Mai
Chitima nhai pamwe nekudzinga teacher
wanga wescience izvo munhu aitotyira kuti
ndinogona kunyengwa hayas vamwe vanhu
so kana

Ndakasvika ndikanotanga kurongedza
ndaيدا kuzviendera kumba kwangu munhu
aisazopedzisira akandirapper hre nhai
Mwari ndakaringedza ndakabva ndanzwa
foni yangu ichirira ndakamboda kurega
kudaira ndichiti ndimukoma vaifona

Asi mumwe moyo wangu wakati ndidavire
ndokubva ndaitora ndikaona dziri new
number ndakadavira pandaka kuti ndimai
vaifona moyo wangu wakafara kuti
ndakuchivaudza kuti ndiri kuuya

Asi zvavakatondiudza zvakandipedza
power rese vanga vakatotemba ini zvino
zvandanga ndoda kusiy mukoma vacho
ndaizoiwanepi mari yekubatsira hanzvadzi
yangu

Eish ndakatenderedzwa brain mumwe
moyo wakato ko ini ndonotangazve hre
kunonetsa mai vangu tichiita maricho kuti
ndiendewo kuchikoro

Ndakaona kuyi kutopa mai vangu
musengwa instead yekuti vachizororawo ko
ivowo mukoma vacho ndikadanana
ndingazopedza here chikoro apa tichigara

under one roof ndinenge ndisina hre
kuzviwisira muchoto

Ndakazviudza kuti ayiwa ndingatopedzisira
ndaakupenga ndaidawo munhu
wandainoturira mutoro wangu maybe
aizondibatsira munhu wandakatanga
kufunga ndimai Tawa ndiye oga munhu
aindivaka iyeye ndakabva ndasimuka
ndikangobuda ndichienda kumba kwavo
apa zuva ranga rava kutonyura

Ndakasvika shasha uripo zvayo igere
ndakabva ndapinda mumba ndikavaswedza
vakabva vadaira vakati

Her:mai Chitima are you ok asi kwawabva
hakuna kumira mushe kai i know you very
well do you mind ukandiudza zviri kukudya
moyo

Me:Thats why i am here zvinhu hazvina

kumiramushe askana and i neex your help

Her:I am all ears

Ndakavarindedzera life yangu yese kusvika
pakuzoda kushandiswa muchipfambi
nekuzisangana kwandakaita namukoma
juju nekouzouya kuno kuGweru kusvika
pakuzondipfimba futi

Ndakaona vakamboramba vakanyarara

vachifunga ndokubva vazoseka zvavo
ndokubva vati

Her:Aaa you guys so all along taiti muri
mukadzi nemurume yoh but iwe
waisazviona hre kuti VaChitima vanokuda
nhai zvese zvekuti unzi mai Chitima zvese
zvekudzingwa kwateachee waiti zvairevei
nhai askana munodiwa imi and i can see
kuti anokurespecter dai aida chaizvo
aisakubata kare here kugara under one roof
nemunhurume

Me:Askana saka you think kana
ndikavabvuma kwacho havazodi
zvekunditambisa here

Mai Tawa:Mainini munogara mamuudza
zvamusingadi asi handidi kunyepa mwana
wamai vangu pane zvimwe zvekuti
igaroziva anotozviita caz zvinowanikwa
mukudanana umu akarega ndingamutya ini
sando dzake ndinomupa ini

Me: Zvakaita sei askana nekuti ndichiri

kuda kudzidza ini

Mai Tawa:Usandisetse unototy hako but
zvinhu zvakaita sekiss nekungobatana
batana hah izvozvo handikunyeperi pese
apa aitya kuita caz anga asati asvitsa shoko

Me:Aaa zvakaoma zvino akazodaro
haangazondibati hre

Her:Ipapo pakuda iww kuti unoda hre caz

iwe ndiwe unofana kuisa mabreak kuti
ayewa ngatimirei pano ukasadari aiwa
munotopedzisira mava mai Chitima chaivo
maakuzivana asi ini hangu munhu anokuda
uyu mainini pliz return the favour plus
kumba vanhu vanga vatotarisa iwe kuti
vaonewo kuti vapfeka vadya zvino unoda
hre kuti mudzokere mukutambura
everything happen for reason kusangana
kwamakatoira ikoko iwe une dambudziko
raki iye anerakewo kunoreva zvakawanda

Ndakambonyarara ndaakufunga mukoma
he is good looking guy zvavo but

kungochinjawo kubva mukuti blaz kuenda
kunana hun dady ikoko zvakangoomawo
veduwe

Hapana chandaishora pavari vanga
vakanaka zvomene uye tanga
takunzwisiana i hope vaizonzwisawo kuti
pane zvandinodawo kuita muupenyu before
i get married

Takazoita nyaya zvedu kuti ndidzokere
kumba ndanga ndakunyara manje kuti
ndanga ndasiya ndarongedza ndakadya
zvangu kumba kwamai Tawa takapedza
musikana wavo webasa akarongedza
zvinhu tigotanga kuita zvedu nyaya
ndopatakanzwa knock padoor

Vakabuda mai Tawa achida kuona kuti
ndiani vakadzoka vachindidana
vakanditsonya ndikaziva kuti ndateverwa
ndakabuda ndikaonawo kuti ndikaonawo
vari ivo looking good as always

Mai Tawa veduwe kuruka nhema chaidzo
hanzi ndati ndoty kurara ndega iko kuzoita
sekuti havazivi kuti hatisi baba namai hayas
ini ndanga ndachingonyarara zvangu
ndakaona vonditsunya ndokundipa sign
ndakaziva zvavaireva ndakanopa mukona
Juju hug ndakaona kuti vashamisika vanga
vasingatarisiri izvozvo

Takaoneka mai Tawa mukoma kuzondibata
maoko kuti tiende kumba patakangobuda
gats ndakabva ndavati vandisiye havana
kumboedza nharo

Takasvika kumba takanyararidzana pasina
aitaura neumwe ndakasvika ndokutora
machira angu ndokuwaridza mudinning ivo
vanga vakagara pachair vakangonditarisa
ndaakuda kuti ndirarw ndakanzwa munhu
oti

Him:Tany sha saka ndorara nenzara hre
hauna kubika wani apa wakurara usina
kunamata futi is it because of what i said to
you huh usadaro sha saka apa wanga
warongedza bag kuda kundisiya uneshuwa
hre Tany

Apa munhu aitura nerimweeo voice
zvokuti ndakavatarisa ndikaona kuti munhu
akanditarisa zviya zvekupereraa chaiko
handina kumbopindura ndakangosimuka
pandaive ndiri ndokuenda zvangu kunobika
apa ndainatsonzwa gotsi kurema
ndainatsonzwa kuti apa ndakatariswa
chaiko

Ndakazviignore ndakanzwa munhu oti
ndokumbirawo mvura yekugeza ndakasiya
poto yangu ichikwata ndokuendesa mvura
nesipo netauro ndikaisa mapjs avo pabed
ndokuwana munhu akagara mumba

Ndakapedza kubika munhu akangogara but
andiona ndichiisa mvura ndakabva ndati

Me:Hamusi kugeza kwacho hre inga wani
ndaendesha mvura

Him:Wanga usina kundiudzaka bby

Eish ko kuzonditi bby ndakaramba
ndakanyarara ini ndakaona vosimuka
vonogeza ndakapakura ndikasetter table
ndichibva ndanorara zvangu .

Ndaazoonza munhu opimda
ndikanyepedzera kurara ndakaona voenda

kubedroom kwavo vakadzoka vakadya
vapedza vakabva varongedza zvavo ndaiti
vakuenda kunorara ka ini izvo kana
vakabva vauya pandanga ndakarara
ndokugara pamachira angu

Vakandizunungutsa ko hantie vaitie ndarara
hre ndakamuja ndichizamura nhema
zvangu ndokubva vati

Him:Saka ukurara nehembe idzodzo
ingawani unawo mapjs manight dress
zvese

Me:Ndangoda kurara ndakadai hazvina
mhaka

Him:Its ok i think we need to talk sha

Me:That talk cant it wait kusvika kwaedza
here ndikuda kurara ini

Him:I know but ini handingamborari sha
Tany plizzz ndirerutsirewo kai sha i really
meant every word randataura kuoffice paya
i love you Tany

Hayas zvanga zvaunyazve ndakashaya kuti
ndopindura kuti chii aa vanga
vandiomesera havo

Me:Mukoma i am still remember muchiti
unida kuita zvevanhurume at your age

hantie maizviona kuti ndiri mwana mudiki
hre nhai

Him:I know that Tany but i can wait till
wapedza zvaunoda sha ndipowo mukana
bby

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara ini ndikaona
aikaka munhu oswedera pandiri pandanga
ndakuda kusimuka akabva akasira
kundibata ndokunatsonditarisa mumaziso
chaimo

Him:Tany sha uri kundiomesera bby
ndiudzewo zviri mumusoro mako ndiwane
kurara bby kunyarara hakuna
zvakanobatsira sha

Me:I will think about it

Him:(Achisekerera) Saka chiuya udzosere
hembe dzako muwardrobe

Me:Ndichadzoserera mangwana

Akangoti ok achibva ati good night
ndokundorara zvavo ndakasara
ndichingofunga kuti i am i in love kana kuti
ndakabatwa nehope ndokurara zvangu
makuseni kuchiedza ndakamuka
ndokubikira mukoma ndaiti vanoenda
kubasa ndakanzwa munhu aidaidzira cobra

Ndakamhanya ndikamuti auye ini
ndikupinda mubedroom mablaz ndaida
kutora mari nditenge cobra ndopanda

Ndakasvika ndikawana vakagara zvavo
ndakangovamutsandokutora mari yangu
ndaakuda kubda ndakaona door rakiiwa
ndikabva ndati

Me:Mukoma vhurai door pane munhu
wandamisa panze ari kutengesa cobra

Him: Not until wandiudza kuti wakazoti
kudii

Me:Aa imi regai ndimbonotenga cobra

ndigouya ndichikuudzai

Vakabva vatanga kufamba vachiuya
kugonhi kuya kwandanga ndakamira
ndakaona aikaka ko zvavandinanga
ndakada kusuduruka vakabva vandivharira
ndokunatsogumana neni apa ini hana yanga
yorova vakabva va.....

Stay tuned

Lets find out

Pliz dont share Its on sale

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale dont share

Chapter 26

Sesedzai

Ini ndinonzi Sesedzai ndiri musikana
mutema but ndakanakisa hangu vakomana
vazhinji vaindinetsa but ndaitamba nekuda
kwezvikonzero zvakati oh

Ini ndaiva ndanyora form 4 asi
ndainatsoziva kuti handina kupasa nokuti
zvechikoro izvi zvaisava mandiri chikuru
ndaigona zvangu kunyora nekuverengawo
chirungu umwe neumwe ane Chipa chake

Ini zvangu mukomana wandaida kubva ndiri
kuChikoro aiva Tapiwa but iye
aisatombondiona kana hake waitambura
zvavo asi ndaingonzwa ndichimuda

Vanhu vakambozama kuda kundivinga
vaibva kumapurazi vaya vanenge vabva
Joni muna December vaiuya nefashionzve
nemazibhutsu aya anenge majombo but ini
moyo wangu waisaona zvese izvozvo moyo
wangu wanga watorwa nahombarume
Tapiwa

Mai vangu vakasvika pakundidana rimwe
zuva ndini ndaiva ndoga musikana saka
ndoona kuti vaishushikana neni
ndakanogara pachitehwe chembudzi
ndokubva ndanzwa mai voti

Mai:Nhai mwanangu mukomana wako
ndiani vezera rako vamwe vakatowanikwa

Mai:Mhamha ini handina mukomana ini

Her:Chii chikunetsa mwanangu hausi
kunyengwa hre tifambe nguvw ichiripo

Me:Aaa mhamha ndonyengwa zvakanyanya
asi pane vacho vanondinyenga hapana
wandoda

Mhamha:Saka unondiudza kuti wakashaiwa
waunoda pavose vakakunyenga

Me:Mhamha handifaniru kufadza munhu
nenhema ndichimuda asi ini pakadzikadzika
pemoyo wangu ndisingamudi ndinoda
mukomana wandinoziva kutu kunyangwe

ndikaita mistake ndinoda kuwanikwa naye
kwete wekuti anenge asimo mumoyo
mangu ndozogara ndichichema kuti dai
ndakaziva

Mhamha:Zvaunotaura ndozvinzwa
mwanangu matauriro ako anoratidza kuti
pane waunoda asi haasati angosvitsa
shoko chete

Me:Mhamha aripo wandinoda chokwadi asi
iye haandicheukiwo

Mhamha :Unoda hre kumutaura kuti ndiani
maybe ndogona kubetsera

Me:NdiTapiwa mhamha

Mhamha:Ndakazviona hangu kare
nekungoenda enda kumba kwavo zvisinei
anything for you Madhuve wangu
ndichakubetsera ndichataura namai vake

Ndakafara veduwe kuti chokwadi vakataura
naye ndingafara mazuva akafamba mai
vaTapiwa vanga vozviziva vakutonditi
muroora hah ndaidiwa navamwene vangu
infact taidanana nekuti neni ndaivadawo
even mwana wavo asati asvitsa shoko
kwandiri ndaisavidza zuva ndisina
kumbonovaona zvangu

Tapiwa ndaingomuona zvangu but mazuva
ekutanga anga akatondimaka
achindibvunza kuti unodei ai ndakaramba
ndakashinga iko Tapiwa anga akuchena
chena ndopandakazonzwa navamwene
vangu kuti nditete Taneta waitengera
hanzvadzi ndakazvifarira chose
pakarongwa yekuti ndinogara namai
Tapiwa ndakafara ko Tapiwa paaizodzoka
aongowana ndakamumiriraka rimwe day
ndakapinda mukitchen iye akateveramo
ndokubva ati

Him:Nhai Sese ndakanzwa mai vangu

vachikuti muroora iwe uchidaira unoda hre
kuita muroora wavo

Apa aitura akanatsonditarisa zvichibudisa
runako rwake rwese hah ndakaenda
pavoice mail chaiko ndanga
ndongozviuraya nokukwiza maoko akabva
aseka zvake ndokuti

Him:Asi ndakuomesera kai nhai Sese
anyway lets drop the subject ndokumbirawo
usare uchichengeta mai vangu
ndichatengerwa phone nevanhu
veCarpenaum trust ndichafona if anything
happen pana mai vangu undifonere hantie

Me:Horaiti Tapiwa saka ukuenda riini and
wasarudza kunopindira kupi Var yacho

Tapiwa:Ndakasarudza paGZ apa pedo
nekumba kuitira ndipote ndichiuya
kuzokuonai

Me:Horight hapana kushata i wish you the
best saka ukuenda riini

Tapiwa:Ndiri kuenda mangwana

Me:Saka apa wachenera kuenda kupi

Him:Ndoda kuenda kunogamuchira zvinhu
zvatumirwa naTaneta uri kuda kuendawo
here

Ndakagutsurira musoro ko muchenero
wake ndanga ndotya kutorerwa ini
ndakazvishora kuti dai ndangoti ehe ndoda
kuita muroora wamai vake ndaizonzwa kuti
aizotii pamwe ndokutonyengawo kwacho .

Him:(Achisekerera) Ko mai vako
havazokutsvagi hre nhai Sese

Me:Asi wakanganwa kai kuti ndakatouya
nebag rangu zuro ndakutosara namai iwe
hantie unoenda mwangwana

Tapiwa:Ok saka mai vangu vacho
unovaudza kuti ukuda kuendepi

Me:Unovaudza ka iwewe ini ndonyara
kuvaudza ini

Akabva aswedera pandanga ndakamira
ndakanzwa kuti simba raakupera mumuviri
mangu yoh akabva andibata maoko
ndokubva ati

Him:Sese unonduda here ndiudza sha
ndizive ndisati ndaenda ndizive kuti
ndakasiya mukadzi kumba

Hah apa ndakaisa kunyara paside chaikp
ndokubva ndapindura ndikati ehe ndichibva

ndavhara kumeso nemaoko akaseka zvake
mwana wekwaManonge achindibvisa
maoko kumeso ndokubva ati

Him:Saka ukunyarei nhai anyway
ndazvinzwa mai Manonge mosara
makazvibata nokuti ini handidi zvisina basa
tanzwanana hantie

ndakagutsurira musoro ndokubva ndanzi
chigadzira tiende since ndanga ndageza

ndakangonochinja zvangu pandakabuda
mumba ndakawana Tapiwa akagara namai
vake hameno zvaaiudzwa namhamha
pandakasvika mai vacho vakabva vati

Mai:Gara zvako apo mwanangu

Ndakanogara pachirupasa ndakanzwa
vogadzirisa voice ravo ndokubva vati

Her: muroora wangu Tapiwa andiudza
zvose zvino zvandaakutaura ini ndeizvi
ndati nditaure mese muripo musaita
zvinonyadzisa isu vabereki venyu Iwe
Tapiwa kowoenda uko ndinoziva kuti
uchasangana nevasina type netype asi iwe
ziva kutu wakasiya Sese kuno tanzwanana
hre hantie ndiwe wataura wega kuti
unomuda

Tapiwa:Ehe ndazvinzwa mhamha

Mai:Yah zvakanaka zvimwe futi ndezvekuti
kuziva kwatakuita kuri munodanana haisi

passport yekuti muchitorana semukadzi
nemurume mapahwisisa ipapo mese
handitika

Takagutsurira musoro tese nokuti vaiti
vakatarisa Tapiwa votarisa ini

Her:lwe Madhuve wada mwana wangu
handiti handidi kuzosara ndoona
zvandisinganzwisisi womirira mumwe
wako handiti chiendai zvenyu mungawana
bus radarika

Takabva tasimuka ndokubva taenda zvedu
tanga takafitana sei takati tichifamba
takaona mai mberi kwedu ndakanzwa
Tapiwa oti mai avo hah aitoratidza kutya
asingazivi kuti taiva takatomugara dare
before mhamha pavakangotiona vakabva
vapinda neimwe nzira

Takafamba zvedu tichienda tichitaura nyaya
zvedu tichiseka takasvikirana nebus dai
takangoti nonokei taiwana bus racho
radarika

Takapiwa zvinhu zvedu paiva nesaga
nemonarch hombe neenvlope ini
ndakatakura monarch Tapiwa akatora
saga apa rairema but akangoshingirira
kusvika tasvika

Ndakatowana mai vapedza kubika muriwo
ini ndikazobika sadza ivo vakuvhurawo
zvinhu Tapiwa akafara veduwe nokuti naiva
nefashion rake zvedi casual neformal wear
zvese zvaiva tii waizodei

Kugrocery vanfa vatenga tete vangu nemari
yavakanyora mutsamba kuti mai
vabatsirikanewo grocery raive nezvese kai

Takadya zvedu tichifara apa Tapiwa
aingondicheka neziso hameni kuti
ndaitarisirwei ipapa ndanga ndotonyara ini
mai vakaseka zvavo ndokubva vati regai
ndimbononamata kumba kwamai Mugo
ndodzoka izvozvi

Takasara zvedu naTapiwa wangu
akatoramba akanditarisa ndakazosvika
pakubvunza

Me:Ko wanditarisa ukadaro kwakanaka hre

nhai

Tapiwa:Eish ndikuona zvangu kuti ndanga
ndakarasiikirwa all along akomana kutoenda
mangwana ndichikusiya dai zvaibvira
taingoenda tese hedu

Me:Aaaa hantie unodzoka hre unongowana
ndakakumirira

Mhamha vakazodzoka tikanorara ndakarara

ndiine mufaro wakanyanya ndakamuka
ndikaita basa rangu ndokubva ndabika tea
nechingwa changa tavogirwa natete Taneta
ndokuzoisira Tapiwa mvura yokuti ageze
azoenda ndakanomumutsa akabva
andibata ndokundikweva ndikawira paanga
ari achibva a.....

STAY TUNED

LOVE IS IN THE AIR

AKADII TAPIWA

LETS FIND OUT

IN GOD WE TRUST

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

its on sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 27

Julius

Ndakatoona kuti apa ndapinda machena a
especially pandakaudzwa kuti i will think

about ndakazonorara ndakatanga zvangu
kuimaginer pandakamuona aita mararo
akaisa makumbo mudenga apa pent
rewhite rakavharira Chinena ummm
ndainzwa manyukunyuku

Hamenokuti ndaizozvikunda ini kuti atange
apedza chikoro hah ndaizomunyengerera
zvangu ndotanga nekunoroora asati
apedza once angobvuma haiwawo hapana
chingandimusa vanhukadzi
anokurambiraka achiti hausati waroora
zvino ipapo anenge oenda nepi hayas
ndakafara zvangu nokuti ndanga ndaona
ndatodiwa

Paakazopinda mubedroom makuseni
ndakamuvhariramo ko ndaida mhinduro
yanguka ndigare ndaziva ndakazomuvinga
paanga akamira ndakanzwaher choti

Her:Its ok mukoma Juli ndazvinzwa
ndokudai kwacho chindiregai ndinotenga

cobra

Ndakazomusiya zvangu akaenda but
ndaitonzwa kuti dai ndakisa those juice lips.
Ndakasara zvangu ndikagara ndichifara kuti
zvangu zvaita ndakazonzwa vanhu voita
noise ndikashaya kuti vaziviranepi
nemunhu wecobra

Ndakagara ndichiti munhu achadzoka but
haana kudzoka panguva iyoyo ndakazoita
zvekutevera ndokuwana aine umwe
musikana pandakazonzwa maintro hah
ndakajamuka kunzi mukoma aaa ndaida

kusara ndomuudza kuti zvibva zvapera

Takazoperekedza maigiru tikadzoka zvedu
ndakanzwa ndobvunzwa.

Her:Ko zvamakutogara asi hamusi kuenda
kubasa hre

Me:Ehe handisi ndoda kumboswera
nemukadzi wangu nhasi

Her:Handisati ndava mukadzi wenyu ini
tichambofamba kusvika ndapedza
zvandinoda kuita

Me:Kana ukandibvumidza kundoroora
unopedza kusvika pawadira
chandinongoziva ndechekuti unenge wava
wangu chaiye isu tisu tinenge
tichingozivana chete kuti hatisati tava kuita

zvinoita vakaroorana

Her:Aaa zvamunotaura zvinoita here hantie
munenge makutonetsa kuti makaroora here

Me:Sha unondiona sendinoda zvinhu stereki
hantie saka unoti dai ndaida zvinhu
ndaikwanisa kugara necream yese iyi
ndakangoiyeva hre

Akabva anyarara zvake achiita zvaanga
achiita ndakasimuka ndakuda kuenda
paanga ari ndakanzwa oti

Her:Ndazvinzwa mukoma munongoita
sekuronga kwenyu

Me:Nhaiwe mukoma wako ndiani

Her:Kungoti ndanga ndajaira kuti mukoma
ndichajaira henyu

Me:Ok but ini handizvidi hangu zvinorema
hre kuti hun, dady , sweety etc

Aitya kubatwa neni ndaimuona zvangu but
zvaizopera izvo ndaizvipedza ini mhofu
yemukono akazondiudza kuti nditsvakire
sisi vake basa ndikavatsvakira tikambogara
navo vakazoenda kwavo havo ndakanzwa
Phiri oti

Him: Hah chibaba kumba kwechibby chako
kunoburwa macream ini ndatapirirwa
nagules vako shaa

Me:Ko chiya ChiMiranda chakoke

Phiri: Aaa chiya hachisi chiwife material
chiya chinongoda kudya chete ndakuda
kukanda paden

Ndakamuudza kuti tauriranai achingobuda
ndakabva ndatofonera sekuru ndichivaudza
kuti ndaizouya the following day vakafara
hameno kuti kwaiva nei.

Ndakatopinda nemutown ndichinonga
nonga zvekuenda nazvo ndakasvika
ndichitoudza madam kuti ndikuenda
mangwana kumba haana zvake kuramba

Ndakapiwa chikafu ndikadya zvangu
tikambotandara but umwe anga akagara
uko mumwe uko hah ndaizozvipedza hangu

Takanorara zvedu ndakamukira
ndatogadzirirwa zvese ndakapedza

ndokupinda munzira ndokuenda zvangu
ndakatosvika zvangu ndakafara kuona dad
momy naJohanah 1

Ndakamboita nguva hre naJohanah
namomy ndanga ndatodanwa nasekuru
namdara. Ndakashaya kuti idare rei
randaidanirwa

Ndakanopinda mumba macho ndinzwe
vaakutondiudza nyemba zvavo hah
zvemunhu aida kutoboka toboka pamberi
pangu naTany hah ndaisada ini

Ndakavaudza pachena kuti handiiti izvozvo
vakada kundikwidzira voice ndakatobuda
mumba macho ndatsamwa ini Tany
ndaitomuroora chete with or without their
blessings

Ndakarova mota ndichimhanyisa musoro
mangu manga mangozara Tany handina
kumbooneka chero munhu mai vangu
vakatosara vachidaidzira ndarova pasi

Ndakamhanyisa mota zuva richigara
makomo ndainge ndapinda muGweru
ndakapaka mota yangu ndokunopinda
mumba ndakanzwa Julie mudiki
akusimuka ndichiona munhu achitamba 50
Magate apa zvaitwa back stood yaiita
kushaker ndakavhara door zvisina noise

ndopandakatanga kufunga kuti madhara
aida kuti ndisiye hot property yese iyi

ndakafamba ndikanomubata akavhunduka
achida kuzvibvisa pandiri but ndaiva
ndakamurongera zvangu

Her: Ko chiiko nhai ndiregedzei

Me:Ndiwe wandikonzeresa sha

Akada kutaura ndokubva ndamunama
muromo iwoyo newangu chakambotora
nguva chisingarespond ndokubva
charesponder zvacho pava paya umm we

shared a passionate kiss foni yangu
yakabva yakuringer ndakada kumboignore
Tany akabva abvisa muromo wake
ndokubva ndati

Me:Chii bby pliz letss do it again

Her: Daira phone yako

Me:Munhu akufona haana kana basa

her:Kana usingadi kudaira saka handichadi

Ndakatoona kuti urwu rwava ruchengera
ndokubva ndatora foni yacho vaiva
mhamha vaifona ndakazodaira zvangu ko
momy vangu ndanga ndisina mhaka navo

Hallo momy

hess mwanangu huya unditore tiri kuno
kurank

aaa mhamha mazvinetserei nhai munani

Ndina Joe toda kumboti dad vako
varwadziwewo sekurwadziwa kwawaitwa
ivo vakambosarudzirwa mukadzi hre

Ok mhamha ndikuuya

ndakabva ndavanyorera message kuti

vasaudza Tany kuti ndozvaitika kumba .Iye
Tany anga akagara akanditarisa ndakabva
ndanogara padivi naye ndikati

me:Hande tinotora vamwene vako

akamboda kuramba tichibva tazoenda
zvedu takasvika ndikatoona mota yamdara
ndopandakazoziva kuti vainge vauya
nemota yamdara ndakanomisa mota

Pandakanomira ivo vakabva vauyawo mai

vangu vakafarira muroora wavo veduwe
kana ari saJohanah hatichatauri
takazoenda kumba vakabikirwa vakadya

Hepano pakurara ndakatoti vonovata
mubedroom ini ndorara mudinning but
mhamha vakaramba akazouya otona
machira akuwaridza

Pakuzodzoka rwepiri ndakabva ndamubata
akabva ati....

STAY TUNED

Anga oda kudiizve Juju

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Pliz dont share its on sale

Sekuru Chitima

Pane pamwe paunoti ukurota wotozoon
kuti hapana hapana nemateerere aita Julie
but apa akaratidza kuti aisatomboda
kunuzwa anything from us concerning
musikana wake

Kutaura Chokwadi musikana wacho
haashoreki chose asi kuda kuvhara
zvipande zvandakaita makore akapfuura
ndizvakandituma kuti ndidaro otherwise
kurwadzisa Juju ndaisada hangu

Asi mabudire aakaita mumba anoratidza
kuti akatotishaira mashoko ekutaura caz
pachiso paka panga paunyana kuratidza
ukasha chaihwo akangonomutsa mota
ndokurova pasi

Takazosara kubuda iye atova kugate
kuenda mbuya vake vaisaziva zvaitika
vakabva vatobvunza ipapo ipapo kuti

Her:Ko mamuitei murume wangu nhai imi
vanhu zvekubva angopinda mumota asin
kana kuoneka haasidaro Juju uyu asi pane

zvamamuita imi baba nemwana munoda
kuti muzukuru wangu atize musha
ndo zvamunoda ndikukuonai zvangu

Me:Mbuya Juju zvimwe darikirwai
nde zvevarume

Mai Juju: Sekutaura kwangu kuti mukaona
mwana wangu aramwa .mubva matsvakira
mwana wenyu mukadzi ini ndoenda

musanditsvaka nokuti hamundiwani

Uyuwo mukadzi waTawanda akabva
asimuka mwana wake Johah ndokuenda
vakaimutsa mota yaTawanda iye paakada
kumhanyira mhuri yake mota yakabva
yarova pasi akangosara akabata musoro

Mbuya Chitima:Nhaimi ndiudzei kuti chii
chikuitika pamba pano huh iwe Baba Juju
huya utaure kwete kungomira wakabata
musoro sedzukununu ipapo

Baba Juju:Baba mukuon zvamakonzeresa
ndakakuudzai kuti hazvina kana basa regai
mwana aroore munhu waanoda ikozvino
chionai zvazoitika ndonziwo ndakonana
nemukadzi munhu akutarisir kunzi Sekuru
vana vese vondiramwa apa mandikanya
apa ndotangira papi zvino

Mbuya Chitima:Hapana zvaukumbotaura
zvinonzwisika apa taura nyaya yako
tiinzwe iko kuda kuzvisdza varume kwenyu
uku muchiti hamutiudzi zvinhu zvino chiona
chii chamagona nehurume hwenyu

Baba Juju:Mhai Juju ari kuda kuroora
mwana waNetsai uya wandaida kuroora
paya ndikazongomushaya zvino baba vakati
hazviiti nokuti munozotarisa sei

Mbuya Chitima:Kutarisana sei kwei kuti
wakamuroora hre hantie ndiye
akangoshaikwa hre akarooewa iwe
ukaroora saka pane dambudziko rei iye
anemurume wake iwe une mukadzi wako

Ndakapererwa veduwe ndakashaya kuti
ndodii mwana wangu ang atambura aimboti
akabaya baya foni oringa ringa but
yaisadairwa wonzwa odzungudz musoro

achiridza tsamwa

Mbuya Chitima:Nemi sekuru vaJuju
kufunga semwana mudiki zvine basa rei
zvamaikoshes izvozvo asi pane zvimwe
zvatisingazivi zvamaida kuvharidzira kai
mutaure

Apa ndanga ndakuda kupindirwa mubindu
mangu saka ndakaona kuti kunyarara
kurinane nokuti chembere iyoyo yanga

yakangwarisa ndoyakazofonera muroora
wayo nefoni yayo ndovoga vakadairaa
mwana wacho kumanya kuisa foni paloud

muroora wangu hazvinzwaro dzoka
kumurume wako mutaurirane muonesane
kuti motaurirana sei nemwana

mhai kuzvara kunorwadza uku
ndakavaudza baba Juju kuti
musandikanganisira mwana wangu
nezvinyaya zvavo zvisin basa izvo ivo
vakaisa zvitanda munzevs ndogarirei
mwana wangu asina mufaro

zvakonzereswa naivo baba vake ivava
ngaasare aroore umwe mukadzi aite vana
vamwe vanoda kushungurudzwa woti Julie
abva mune zvimwe zvakamushungurudza
awanawo mufaro pachinhambo chekuti
vamire nemwana ivo vakutomurwadzisa
futi

Mwana wangu ndoziva warwadziwa
neniwo zvandibata nokuti nyaya yacho
haina nemusoro hapana chandanga
ndichiziva dai wandinyeurirawo tazvivharisa

Ndanga ndichiti munozviziva ini mhai
zvino handidzoki kusvika vagadzirisana
nemwana wangu pasina izvozvo
havandioniko kunonoka kwavo vogadzirira
kusaina mapapee edivorce

Akabva akata zvake muroora wangu
ndakaona kuti ndarwadzisa mwana wangu
ko ndaimboziva hre kuti ndokwazvichasvika

Akangosimuka chinyararire Baba Juju
akapinda mumba akabuda achiti mhai
ndakumboenda achitoenda ndakasara
ndikashurwa nambuya Juju

Her:Zvino hamusvodi ipapa muchiputsa
imba yemwana wangu rume risinganyari
zvino muchasara moga pano ndotoenda
kumwana wangu angasatozviuraya nekuda

kwefungwa .

Ndaiti vakutamba kaini asi ndakaona
vasimuka vakapinda mumba ndokubva
vambonyarara varimo vakazobuda
vatochinja nekabag kavo mumaoko
vakabva vati

Her:Chisarai nemusha wenyu ndoenda
murume mukuru anofunga sechanana

Vakafamba vakaenda vakabereka maoko

ndikatoona kuti ndazvikanyira ndoga
kunonzo kusiiwa pachena ndokwandanga
ndaita Zvino ndakagara ndichizviuraya
nepfungwa

Umwe moyo wakafunga kuzvipfuudza
nokuti ndaizotarisa sei naJuju ,Ko naye
muroora ko paanozozvinzwa iye Tawanda
kuti ndakanyenga musikana waaida kuroora
aizozvitora sei

Kufa kunongotyisa ndakazvirega
ndatogadzira gavi rangu rekuti
ndigozvisungirira musatamba nekusiya
sadza zvachose hah kana ndakarirasira
kure uko ndaakufunga kuti ndoita sei kuti
ndidzokedzane nemhuri yangu .

Ndanga ndaakufunga kuti ndoita sei kuti
mhuri yangu iwirirane sezvayaimbova muve
nemufaro sakare ndakati ndiri mukufunga
kudari ndakanzwa foni yangu yorira
ndakatarisa ndikaona kuti dzitori dzimwe
numberwo

hello

makadiiko ini ndoitwa constable Mleya
munozivawo murume anonzi Tawanda
Chitima hre vakuru vangu

Hongu kwakanaka hre mwana wangu
abva kuno masikati ano

Ok munodiwa kuno kwaNeshuro
hospital mwana wenyu aita tsaona
neGranivia yaanga akwira mupenyu asi
arasika ropa rakawanda

Yowe ndakarwadziwa vanhu vamwari
ndomashura zveaya ndakabva ndatofonera
mbuya Juju kuti vasvikw paNeshuro mwana
waita tsaona hah imi

Ndakatukiswa nofunga vaiva mumota
imomo vakanzwiririra ndakabva
ndatogadzira zvokuti ndipindewo munzira
ndakazama kufonera Juju but aisadavira
zvake apa kwanga kwatovira asi sehighway
mota hadzizivani ndakakwira ndikaenda

Ndakasvika kwaNeshuro kwacho
kwatosviba ndikaratidzwa kwaiva
ndakasvika ndikaona mai vacho
vakangogara pabench

Pavakandiona vakati vochururuka musodzi
vachitaura zvavo zvavanoda

Her:Munoona zvamakonzeresa hre baba
imi huh mwana wangu akafa chete oh
namai vangu vari pachuru chemutohwe
munondiona imi

Me:Chiregai kudaro mai mwana anopora
mwana wedu saka mambotaura naye Juju
wacho hre

Her:Handina kutaura naye musoro wangu
wadhanganyika imi maregerei kutaura naye
izvozvi mwana wangu akaiswa pamishini
nezvitambo zvakazara paari

Me:Ndamufonera haasi kudaira muzukuru
wenyu achiri akanditsamwira

Vakabva vatora foni yavo ndokumufonera
asi aisadavira futi hayas ndoanonzi ma1
chaiwo atanga tatarisana nawo ndakabata
musoro kupera simba mumuviri wangu .

Vakabva vafonera mai Juju ndiye akadavira
pavakangomuudza kuti ndizvo zviripi
takanzwa ku...

Stay tuned

Vanorarama hre baba VaJuju

Ko mai juju vachadii pavachanzwa izvi

Ko iye Juju

Handei naro

*Ngatisasheya guys ngatirwadziwei nemari
dzedu*

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale plizz dont share

Chapter 29

Taneta

Ndakanyara veduwe pandaonekwa naJulie
ndichitamba 50 magate unotoshaya kuti
anga adzoka nguvai munhu anga aenda
kumusha hayas vamwe vanhu so pane
basa

Paakazondibata ndakabva ndayeuka
mashoko amai Tawa kuti akarega
kumbokubata ndingamupa sando dzake
uye iwe ndiwe unofana kuisa mabrake kuti
aiwa zvakwana. Ndakaipiwa wani first kiss
yangu umm yainakidza zvayo its not that
bad

Mai vake natete pavakauya hah ndaidiwa
veduwe apa ini ndaingotyira kure
ndakativabikira vakadya zvavo bho bho
tikambotandara ndaakuwarira machira kuti

varare ndapedza kuwarira pavo ini ndakuda
kunotora rangu blanket rekufuka
ndopandakabatwa naJuju

Apa aisatombonyara kutu vana mai varipo
zvimwe zvinoitwa naJulie amana hayas
zvakaoma ndakabva ndamuti nezevezeve
ndaityira kuri tonzwikwa nanamai
tichinetsana

Me:Julie chiiko nhai haunyari here anamai

varipo ava ndiregedze ndiende unoda kuti
vafungire kuti pane zvatiri kuita iwe

Him:Saka ndongona kutaura nemukadzi
wangu caz vana momy varipo hre amana i
juss want a kiss wobva waenda zvako

Me:Ko kana ndisingadi nhaiwe

Him:Then hapana kwauri kuenda

Ndakatoona kuti ndini ndingatozononyara
ndakabva ndamupa kiss yacho apa iye aa
akungondibata bata musana wess uyu
takazoregedzana momy vapinda vasina
kana kunoka vakabva vatogara pabed
ndokubva vati

Her:I am sorry vanangu ndangopinda
unexpected but zvinhu hazvina kumira
mushe Julie

Juju:Ok mhamha take a deep breath
mundiudzs kuti chii chikunetsa

Ndanga ndangomira ndakuda kubuda
zvangu Juju akabva andibata nhai pamwe
mhamha pane zvavaida kutauraka
nemwana wavo iye wondibata

Her:Dad vaita vanzi vaita accident
mwanangu izvozvi zvanzi vari kwaNeshuro
ndokunotori namai nababa

Eish zvakaoma vanga votochema mai
ndakabva ndatogara ndichivanyaradza
ndakaona kuti even iye Julie zvamubata caz
anga akungotenderera tenderera hameno
munhu waakataura naye pafoni ndokubva
azoti

Him:Mhamha chiregai ndiende ini
ndinotora dad ndivarapire kuno than
kwavari uko

Mhamha:Toenda tese mwanangu Joe ndiye
anosara namaiguru vake ava

Him:Its ok momy tinoenda tese Bby usare
natete bhoo hantie

Takabva taenda kunorara ivo vakabva
vatogadzirira zverwendo rwavo kuenda
ndakasara natete vachingochema wainzwa
voti if anything happen to my dad i will
nevee forgive my grandfather
ndakatoshaya kuti inyaya yei

Ndakada kuvabvunza but vaisada kutaure
nezvazvo ndikasiyana nazvo pamwe yaiva
family matter ini ndozozvikwanisawo hah
ndinenge ndatoita benzi chairo

Takazorara zvedu ndikamuka makuseni
seni kuita basa rangu tete vangu vakarara
zvavo vakatozomuka pava paya
ndatopedza kugeza

Her:Gules maregerei kundimutsa
matopedza basa rose

Me;But maiguru imbondiudzai munogara
sei nablaz asi makatodai dai kai

Me:Tete hapana kumbaizvigarira plus
hatisato tava kana nevhiki tadanana isu tete

Vakazonogezawo ini ndichibika
pavakapedza vakatowana ndatopedza
kubika vaiva vasina mufaro tete vangu
maybe urwere hwababa asi vaizama
nepese pavanogona kusungura chiso chavo
kunyangwe zvaibva zvandiitira nyore
kuvacomforter

Ndakarondedzerwa zvese zvemusikana
waJuju ndaifunga aindinyepera but
chaitova chokwadi zvese zvekuti
akawanikwa neshamwari yake thats why
Juju anga asingadi kuuyisa mafriends ake
kumba kkkk aitya kutorerwa

But ini zvaisava mandiri zvangu
chandaingoda ndiye juju wangu ndaitoona
kuti nguva yaari yanga yakaoma ndonguva
yandaifana kumirawo naye saka taingoti
tikati garei garei totofona tonzwa kuti

zvakamira sei kumba kuchipatara kwacho

Pane patakafona vakatiudza kuti vava
munzira kuuya navo baba but zvaindinetsa
kuti why vana mhamha vakauya day
raifanira kunge Juju ari kumusha ko icho
chii chakaita kuti akasire kudzoka

Handina kumubvunza zvangu sezvo ndanga
ndabatikidzwa ndichitamba
zvinongonyadzisawo so kuonekwa
uchizunza mutaka zvinoita as if ndanga
ndamuona ndikazviitira purposely izvo kana

Even if dai ndaida kubvunza mukana wacho
ndakaushaiwa caz after the kiss
ndopakafona momy vake tikazonovatora
.Ko ivo baba vakaita accident vachibvepi

vachiendepi and mataurirwo azvo zvinoita
as if vanga vari mupublic transport ko mota
vanga vasiyepi ndaingo zvibvunza
ndichishaya mhinduro zvangu .

Takazodya zvedu natete ndokubva ndasota
maplates angu ndikatotanga kubikira vanhu
vaizouya ava sezvo vanga vava munzira
ndakanatsobika nemoyo wese tete vanga
vakarara kubedroom vakabva vatouya
vachiti

Her:Ummm gules ndatadza kurara nesmell
yefood zvoratidza kuti muri kubika
zvinonaka ndabva ndatonzwa imwe nzara
futi .ko mambotaura nedude renyu hre
hanzi tavepi

Me:Ayewa handina ndanga ndichitoti
ndapedza kubika ndonzwa kuti vava kupi

Ndakazopedza zvangu kubika ndokugara
zvedu natete vangu tichiita nyaya

ndaimboudzwa zvemukwasha wavaiti
anonzi Max hah aidiwa munhu iyeye zvese
nemapic ndakaratidzwa he is not that bad
but pana Dady Juju aisakwana hake

Ndakatozofonerwa naMucha achiti anoda
kuti tizotumira zvinhu kumusha sezvo ini
ndanga ndagara ndakatenga
ndakangomuudza zuva rataizonotumira
zvinhu zvacho .

Takazonzwa mota kupaka teverere
mafootsteps emunhu aiuya kudoor
ndakadongorera nepawindow ndikaona ari
Juju ndakabva ndanomuchingura
ndokubata zvaaive akabata

Airatidza kuti anga asina kufara semaziviro
andaimuita but aizodii musatamba
nekurwarirwa takapinda mumba
zvikamhanyirana sisi nabhudhi takazogara

pasi tobvunzana mufaro

Akanatsotaura kuti baba vaisava bhoo but
aiti vaizomira mira uye neshamwari dzake
kuti vave bhoo ndakaona tete face
yatodonha ndikaziva kuti zvarwadza
zvagara zvinorwadzawo hazvo

Ndakabva ndaisira Juju mvura yekugeza
akaenda akanogeza isu tichiisa chikafu
mumawarmer chataizovigira vanhu vaive
kuSurgery kwaPhiri shamwari yaJuju
paakadzoka akawana tatopedzawo akabva
ati

Him:Bby i hope chikafu chokwana caz kuna
gogo ,sekuru nambuya dady havasati vodya
vari kudya nemachine ini changu ndipei
ndidyire pano caz nangosvika uko nguva
handiiwani yekuzodya

Ndakamupakurira chikafu chake tete
vachitoisa zvinhu zvataida kuenda nazvo
kumota iye kuzoyemawo kai Juju wa cho
hanzi

Him:Bby ndidyisewo i miss you mai Chitima
dad vachingopora ndotonobvisa mari
kumba kwenyu sha i cant wait kuva newe
zvachose

Ndakamudyisa hangu ko ndaigoita sei iye
aramba kudy a ega tapedza ndakamupa
hembe dzekupfeka akabva apfeka tikapinda
muroad kuenda kwaiva neSurgery yaPhiri

Takafamba takati tichipinda pagate
ndakaona mhamha vakagara zvavo palawn
neumwe mukadzi wechikuru maybe
ndovaiva mbuya vacho takaburuka
tikanovakwazisa

Pakazouya mumwe murume wechikuru
ndokumumhorosa ndakaona varamba
vakanditarisa ndikatoshaya kuti ko sekuru
ava ndeipi ndakatarisa Juju ndikaona
akaumyanisa pameso akatarisa sekuru
vake achibva ati....

Stay tuned

This book is on sale pliz dont share

Lets find out panext chapter

In God we trust

[1/31, 13:29] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancilla Katsande

0773849219

Chapter 30

Mai Mugo

Ndakatoona kuti kutonamata
ndokuzvogona ndiani aidawo kuvingwa
nechinhu chakadaro ndakatofara kuti
ndakawana wekumira naye
wandakagonao kuudza matambudziko
angi akamanzwa

Kana vari sababa Mugo chokwadi vanga
vasingachandioni kana regai vakuru vakati
midzi inoexpire ichokwadi ndakazvionera
pamhino sefodya baba Mugo vaisagona
neni but apa vanga vaita kundimaka chaiko

Vanga vakungotambira kudzimba
dzanamainini ini ndanga ndotoipangawo asi
vaisandicheuka mainini vandaiwirirana navo
vaya vanga voda kutoita team nevamwe
vakadzi against inini asi ndinotenda moyo
wamai Tapiwa

Vakanditora vakandiratidza kunaka
kwekunamata nekuita zvakanaka
vakandibvumira kuti ndivate mumba mavo
vachindobetsera nekunamata

Zvakasvika pakunetsa murume
akuvatsamwira asi ivo havana kumbozwiisa
mumusoro zvese izvozvo vaitomira neni
ndainge ndakutoenda kuchurch zvangu

Rimwe zuva tichibva kuchurch namai
Tapiwa naSese ndiye wavaigara naye
kubva zvakaenda Tapiwa kuchikoro aso ini
ndaiona sekunge pane nyaya ini Sese
naTapiwa even mai vaSese vaiti vasangana
namai Tapiwa vairatidza kuwirirana zvine
hochekoche yekubatanidzwa nevana

Takasangana zvedu naChikuku takati
tichipesana naye haangatiridziri rimwe
zitsamwa rekuti tega takatoshaya kuti
zvaita sei mai Tapiwa ndivo zvavo
vakazoseka vakati

Mai Tapiwa:Kutsamwira kuti zvinhu zvake
hazvina kushanda semarongero aanga
akaita chaasingazivi ndechekuti ari matiri
mukuru kupinda ari munyika

Ipapo takabvumirana navo zvedu
ndozvinoita munhu anengw ane chaanoda
chikatadza hayas ndakatoona kuti
chokwadi ndanga ndawusira mwanawangu
mugomba remoto nekuda kwekuda mari

Ndaiva zvangu ndiri mukuru asi
ndakatodzidza zvakawanda kubva kuna mai
Tapiwa usmart chaihwo vaiva nahwo kubva
mumba kusvika pamuviri wavo ivo uye
kupfurikidza nekuchurch kwavakandizivisa
uku taidzidza zvakawanda

Hanzi mukadzi haufaniri kugarira maoko
kunge chair asi munhu ndewekubata bata
kwete kuita sewakapfumbatira mazai
muzvanza umu hah apa vaitorevera ini
chaiko nokuti kusvika tizoita gulumwandira
panaChikuku inyaya yeusimbe hwandaiva
nahwo dai pasina izvozvo pamwe ingadai
tichingori vaviri nemurume wangu.

Asi zvanga zvisingachadzokereki hazvo
zvanga zvatoitika chandanga ndaakuda
kutogadzirisa ini ndivewo mudzimai
wanhasi

Ndinozvishora zvizhinji vana vangu
vakatadza kuenda kuchikoro nekuda
kwekungogara vana mai Tapiwa
vachishangazhikira vana vavo kana
vozochengetwa toti vakashata kana
vanodada izvo bodo

Rimwe zuva ndakatogara zvangu ndapedza
kudzudzura dzimba dzangu
ndaakutozorora ndakaona mai Tapiwa
vondidana vachiti ndaidiwa pafoni

Ndakatombocheuka ndichishaya vanoreva
mai Mugo vapi nokuti ini chaiye ndiani
anga andirangarirawo kudaro
ndakazoenda zvangu ndikati ndakafara
ndinenge ndichinyepa asi kuti ndakafarisa

chaiko ndainge ndafonerwa naMucha

Hess Mucha mwanangu ko kurova hanzii
uripi nhai mwanangu

makadii mhai ndopindura upi saka ini
ndinofara mhai apa ndiri kuGweru tese tiri
kuno naMaidei naTaneta

Ndafara kunzwa inzwi rako mwanangu
chokwadi undiudzerewo sisi vako kuti
vandiregerere pane zvandaiita ikozvino
ndakachera chikomba vanangu
ndakapfidza matadzo ese ndakutoendawo
kuChurch namai Tapiwa

Makasarudza nzira yakanaka mhai

ndafona kuti ndikuzivisei kuti munogarira
zvinhu kwaMbengo kustation namainini
mai Tapiwa tatumira zvinhu namainini
Taneta zvenyu isaga reblue nebag dema
nemari ndangowanawo \$100 mufarise
baba nana Mugo

hah waita hako mwanangu ugare kure
nemoto ndotoenda navo kuchiteshi
kwacho vamwe vanofara chose

Ko vanaMugo vanofara hre havasati
vawana hre

Aah hanzvadzi dzako vanogara pasi hre
vatatora hunhu hwababa vakungoita
swerokuenda mukwasha wezuva dzinwe
nguva havauyi pamba mumwe musi
vanouyawo

Hah vanoda kunamatirwa kuti mweya
yeurombe ibve pavari waitewo something
muupenyu kwete zvavarikuita izvo

Ndizvozvo mwanangu asi imi hamusati
mavawo kuda kuwanikwa kai nhai vanangu

manje manje mhai muchangoona
vakwasha vouya

Takataura veduwe zvinongofadzawo
kunzwa kuti vana vako vanofara uye
vapenyu vese. Ndakabva ndatoudza mai
Tapiwa zvandainge ndaudzwa hah
vakandikorokotedza vakafara chose.

Ndakaona kuti mai Tapiwa vanga vasina
godo nemunhu takataurirana kuti
taizoenda zvedu sezvo raiuya zuva rogara
miti ndakatanga kurongedza zvangu ndiro
dzangu dzandanga ndasuka ndichidziisa
mukabati

Ndapedza ndakazogeza ndokubva
ndatoenda kwamai Tapiwa
ndakatosvikawo vapedza takabva tatoita
mudungwe takananga kuChiteshi vamwe
vaingotitarisa ko yanga yatova tag team
mai Muedzo namai Runesu against ini
namai Tapiwa zvino chavaisaziva
ndechekuti vamwe tanga takabva nako

kugodo uko hapana zvakwaibatsira asi
kutokuwisira pasi unongozvimbirwa naro
rikaserera uya achitoenda mberi wakatarisa

Pachinhambo chekuti tibatane vava busy
kuvenga isu hantie taizopanana zvinhu
toguta tese

Takafamba zvedu tikaenda pamwe
tomboimba machorus takasvika tikagara
pasi takuitawo nyaya dzakasiyana siyana
rakazouya zvaro bhazi pava paya .

zvinhu zvedu zvakaburutswa hah wauzodei
pakadaro wati kuwanda kwazvaiva zvakaita
hre takapiwa mari dzedu hah ndakachema
misodzi chaiyo ndichiona zvandanga
ndaitirwa nemwana

Kubva zvandakangotanga kunamata Mwari
vakatanga kundiitira minana mai Tapiwa
vakaseka zvavo vachibva vazoti

Her:Maiguru misodzi yekufara hre kana kuti
ndozvinoita Mwari kana vonazarura
masuwo edenga vakataura wani vakati
ndiedzei ndiedzei mukasaona
ndichimazarura masuwo edenga
makuchifana kurumbidza Mwari vakuitirai
nyasha idzi vangani vane vana vanoti
vapererwa voita chipfambu asi imi venyu
varikudya cheziya ravo

Takazosunda zvinhu zvedu mumabhara
toenda kumba ndakasvika ndokuzviisa
mumba yangu yekurara ndakatanga
ndamborumbidza musiki ndusatu ndavhura
ko zvimwe zvinoda kutendwawoka

Ndakati ndiri pakati kuvhura zvangu grocery
rangu ndichibudisa mazowe ,mupunga
macaroni,sugar nezvimwe ndakati iniwo

hre mai Mugo ndaakudyawo chikafu
chevarungu ichi isu tanga tajaira nhopi,
mhonzi, Mutandabota nezvimwewo asi
this time ndanga ndarangarirwawo

Me:Ndiri pakati ndakaonawo baba Mugo
vopinda muhozi yangu ndikashaya kuti
kwauei nhasi kuda kuzopindawo mumba
mangu vakangomira vakavhura muromo
vachiona zvinhu vakabva vazoti

Him:Aah ko zvese izvi wazviwanepi
wapiwawo namai Tapiwa kai

Me:Mai Tapiwa vatengerwawo zvavo
nemwana wavo ini ndatengerwawo
nemwana wangu

Him:Mwana upiko iwe achakuda handiti
vese vakapera kukutiza vangazokupa
zvinhu iwe waivaitira zvakaipa

Me:Baba Mugo zvinhu zvoshanduka Mwari
akandida saka ndakatokumbira vana vangu
ruregerero vakandinzwawo ndiMucha
atumira izvi .

Ndakaona murume mukuru achizoita
zvekugara pasi zvino chisingazivi vanhu
kuti Mwari ndiye aniregerera inga zvinonzi
kunyangwe zvivi zvako zvakatsvuka
semucheka mutsvuku

Hanzi ndichazvichenesa semazai echando

Ndakazovapawo zvavanga vatengerwa
baMucha vanga vatengerwa shangu
nemaraftas ndakaona kuti vafara chaiko

Musi uyu vakatodyawo kumba kwangu
nekurarako ndakatifarawo chose nokuti
ndanga ndagarisa takati tapedza zvedu
mutambo wedu ndakanzwa shasha yoti.....

STAY TUNED

VAKATIIKO BABA MUGO

LETS FIND OUT

ITS ON SALE PLIZZ DONT SHARE

In God we trust [2/1, 06:53] VADENY:
TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 31

Tapiwa

Sese ndakazviona zvangu kuti
anondikara rough and chimwe
chandakaona my own momy
vanenge vanga vamufarirawo nekuti
ndaiona zvangu maaction avaiita
chandaiziva ndechekuti my mother

wont go wrong vanotoziva whats
best for her kids saka ndakazviudza
kuti ndichazama kudzidzira kumuda
zvangu sexvo ndanga
ndakuzoendawo kuVar pamwe
ndaizowana basa ndikawana
kumuchengeta Sese aiva zvake
akanaka aisanyadzisa pahama
dzechirungu nokuti aionekera zvake .

Pandakamubvunza kuti aindida hre
ndakaona zvangu kuti dzaiva nyadzi

asi moyo wake wanga wandida kare
neniwo ndanga ndakunzwa
ndichimudawo nhamo yakaipa hama
dzangu ndanga ndisina kumnobvira
ndaita musikana ndichingozvitarisira
pasi kuti ndingadiwa nani ndisina
kana hembe kudai but
pandakatengerwa hembe naTaneta
ndakatoona kuti ndiri Gentle man ko
ndovanzirei zvangu

Kunyangwe pandakanotora

maresults angu zvisikana zviya
zvaimbokuonera kuzvigumwe zvanga
zvonhomirizika mberi kwangu iwo ma
i am happy for you waizodei anga
awandisa hayas zvakaoma
nevawanga usina nyaya navo yanga
yangova Tapiwa this Tapiwa that
hayas zvakaoma chavaisaziva
ndevhekuti kuden kwanga kunaSese

Ndisati ndaenda ndakamborairwa
namai vangu kunyangwe Tanetawo

kufona kutoita sekakadzi kakuru
kachindirairawo hayas ma1 asi
hanzvadzi yangu kana ndaizovawo
something in life ndaida kuzomuitira
zvidhafu dhafu kana kumuendesawo
kuchikoro kuti azoshandawo basa
raaida aigaro kuti ndoda kuita lawyer
saka ndaida kuzozadzisa zvishuviro
zvake kana ari sewangu Sese uyu hah
hwaiva utsi chaihwo kuchikoro thats
why vanga vozvisunganidza pandiri

Pandakaenda Masvingo
ndakatosvikira kumaoffice
eCapernaum trust hah
ndakanoratidzwa apartment
yandaizogara hah waizodei pakadaro
zvanga zvakarongeka kai

Kumba ndaifona zvangu ndichitaura
namai naSese wangu ndainzwa

kufara nekuzvirereka kwaaita
kwandiri ndaingingonamatira kuti dai
moyo wangu ukasazomurasa caz
eish zvinorwadza kumirira munhu
waunozoona ava kuita zvimwe .

On my first day pacampus hah
ndanga ndakachena veduwe ndaiita
zvangu zvebusiness and
management hah imi kune vasikana
vakanaka hama dzangu vane

makanda emvura yoh ko
ndaimbozviziva here tanga tajaira
zvekwedu zvigeza mugovera

Asi ummm patsika apa vaiva
nehunhu hwakafumuka zvaipfekwa
zvacho nestep yacho pakufamba apa
waitoona kuti ndezvekukwezva
varume izvi

Ndakazviudza kuti ndaizomira
naSese wangu zvangu ndaitoda kuti
ambondishanyira but machembere
aitsika madziro achinditi tanga
waroora ivo vaitogona zvavo nokuti
zvandaimunzwira zvacho zvanga
zvanyanya.

Ndaitombotaura zvangu naTaneta
here and there but ndakazorwadziwa
pandakafonerwa naMucha

achindiudza kuti Taneta anogara
nemunhurume iye uya mface
wekuuya kumba hah papi pachu
paaizosiya mwana wamai vangu
ndakarwadziwa chokwadi

Ndakatomubvunzisa kuti
anoshanda hre or atova madhiru
ekuwanikwa kana kuchaya mapoto
zvake achida kuchengeta isu eish
ndakanzwa bundu pamoyo pangu

Ndakatozoita zvekukata ndaona kutu
ndingatoyita bp ndakazama
kumufonera iye Taneta wacho mbune
but aisatodavira foni yake
ndakaramba ndichingozama
ndikadavirwa nemunhurume eish
ndakarwadziwa pandakatoti ndikuda
kutaura naTaneta munhu kubva
atotaura ndichinzwa hanzi bby pane
akuda kutaura newe

hello mukoma Tapiwa zviri sei
kuri cey kuchikoro

Taneta mwana wamai vangu why
wasarudza nzira yakadaro nhai

Ndadii nhai mukoma zvabva kuti
mubve madaro

Wakaroorwa here iwe kana kuti uri
kungoshandiswa hako nemunhu
uyoyo ndazvinzwa naMucha zvese
kuti muri kugara muri vaviri ndiudze

Its too complicated mukoma
sometimes you wont believe me but

thats the truth do you know kuti
ndakafamba sei kusvika ndive pano
pandiri ndakasangana nezvakawanda
do you kniw kutu mukadzi uya
wamakanditsvagira basa aiita basa
rekushandisa vasikana kuvaitisa
chipfambi ndozvaaida kundiitisa but
that guy wamakaudzwa kuti ndogara
naye saved me ndiye akanditora
akauya akagara neni ndokundiendesa
kuchikoro hapana kana chakaipa
chaakaita pandiri

Eish zvakatanga kumaker sense
kwandiri manje kuti why mukadzi uya
akanditi musikana wacho akanaka
hre nezvinwe zvimasilly question
zvaaindibvunza

Saka kana dai asiri iye mukomana
uyu zvinoreva kuti mwana wamai
vangu aizoita pfambi but nemaonero

angu vanhu ava vanenge vanga
votodanana ndakabva ndati
handingafiri mumoyozve regai
ndibvunze

Handina kuziva mwana wamai
vangu but mataurire ako anoratidza
kuti makudanana uye maonero angu
pandakamuona achiuya kumba
anoratidza kuti aiva nemaintrest
newe

mukoma chete kungoti muri
munhurume ndaikwanisa
kukuudzau but ndichangokuudzai
zvinhu zvese zviri mugwara i wont
dissapoint you muchaona zvenyu
Mucha wacho akuudzai anenge
anorwadziwa hake neni

Hoo pakanaka hanzvadzi yangu

kwava namaiguru kumba wakaudzwa
namai hre but vari kundisungira play
hanzi tanga waroora

kkkk ndakazvinzwa zvangu
namhamha iye ndakatombotaura
naye but she is good for you hake
mhamha havasi kugona naye

Vanodanana kai havasiyani
vatowana mwanasikana wavo sezvo
wavo chaiye akuda kutorwa zvake
nevamwe kkkk

Hah musadaro ndichingori
mwana wabo ini

Takazotaura zvedu ndokukatq asi
moyo wangu wanga wagadzikana
ndaivimba naye zvangu Taneta

ndaiziva kuti haatinyadzisi.

Mazuva akafamba zvawo
ndokubvatavhara ndikaenda zvangu
kumba hah ndakasvika vanhu
vakatorivara zvavo vaisafungira kuti
ndingauya ndakaona kufara pachiso
chavo vese

Wangu mukadzi anga oita kunyaririra

kai iko anga andinakira zvekare
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa hah apa
vakangondisiya ndinaye hah ndinofa
zvangu ndaipara mhosva yacho caz
eish ndanga ndaakufunga
nemubhurugwa ndakangomutarisa
wanei iye oita semwenga
ndakatonzwa mhamha vozoti

Her:Iko kuzoramba
makangodzvokora munhu moda kuti

tikibvunzei mufaro hre nhai
Musaigwa

Me:Makadiiko mhamha ndadzoka
ndoyeverwa nemuroora wenyu uyu

Her:Tinofara makadiiwo kwanga
kwakadii kuchikoro

Me:Kwanga kuri nane chose

Sese:Makadiiko

Me:Tinofara makadiiwo kuri sei kuno

Her:Kuri bhoo

Ndakapiwa chikafu ndikatanga
zvangu kuda kunyeya ndaida kunzwa
kuna mai kana pane chavaiziva pana
Taneta ndakavabvunza

Her:Hapana chandoziva ini asi vatete
vacho vakanguri vandidana kumba
kwavo vaiti vane nyaya hameno kuti
ndeyei

Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti mwana
wamai vangu anenge oda kuroorwa
but anenge apinda machena chaiwo
caz mface wacho haaite anenge
ngamula kunyangwe mota
dzavaChikuku dzaisapinda

Takagara mazuva tikaona tete vouya
vakabva vasvika kumba
takakwazisana tikanzwa voti

Stay tuned

VAKATII VATETE AVA

KUTI TANY AKUDA KUWANIKWA
HRE

*NGATINZWEI ZVIZERE KUBVA
MUCHIKAMU CHINOTEVERA*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[2/1, 06:54] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancilla katsande

0773849219

Its on sale plizz dont share

Chapter 32

JULIUS

Pandakanzwa zvekuti dad vaita
accident ndakarwadziwa but
semurume ndaifana kuva strong
kunyanya especially pakuzoona mai
vangu vachichema ndaiita kubayiwa

panyama nhete chaipo

Dad kunyangwe zvangu ndanga
ndakavatsamwira asi moyo wangu
wakarwadza nokuti ndaivada baba
vangu chandaingoda ndechekuti
vagamuchire zvandaida ini not kuti
ndotevedzere zvido zvavo ivo

Netsvakurudzo dzangi ndakaona kuti
Sekuru is hiding something nokuti
ndovainyanya kutaurisa but pana
Taneta hah waitopedza nguva kuteya
nzou neriva nokuti ndanga ndatoteya
maruva murutsva ndisingachatyi
kusviba magaro iko chida moyo
hamba yakada makwati handaida
zvekuudzirwa zvekuita

Kunyangwe muchidare chavo my
dad hapana kana zvavakataura kana
one word zvaro ndakadzimbikana
ndakabva ndatotaura naPhiri kuti
ndiuyise dad vangu kusurgery kwake
uko vaizowana proper medication
than muzvipatara zvekutu dzimwe
nguva manurse haashandi
anongotarisa varwere ivo vari busy
newhatsapp

Ko ndaizvizivazve hantir ndaiva
chiremba hre ndaizvionaao kubasa

haana kurambawo Phiri ndakada
kusiya mony ko ndaityira kuti
vaizondoita ruzha vaona murume
wavo ari in bad situation but
vakatsika madziro mhamha
ndakabva ndazoenda zvangu navo

But neimwe nzira zvakabetsera caz
ndanga ndatogayira Taneta parefu
chaipo ndaiti ndikaona vision yake
achitamba *50 magate* ndaibva
ndanzwa kuda kuitirwa izvozvo

pabed

Ndakazoenda zvangu namai
ndakairova mota mai vangu
ndaivaona nepaview mirror kuti
vaizvibaya nekuchema ko vanga
vada kugara kuback seat

Ndakasvika kunze kwava kutoedza
kwava kuma3 sadoctor handina
kumbonzi ndimirire visit
ndakangovatidza kuti ndaitovawo
Chiremba vakabva vatonditi ndiende

Ndakabva ndatopinda muICU
mavaiva vari hama dzangu

ndakarwadziwa ndichiona dad vangu
vakavata pabed vasingapfakanyiki
kana kusvinura vakazara tambo varo
palife support eish ndakanzwa
kubhowekana naSekuru vangu its all
because of him

Ndakabva ndatotaura naChiremba
wepo kuti ndaida kuenda navo
kubasa kwangu hapana kumbonetsa
akatoti by 6 ndiuye kuoffice jwake

ndichitora transfer

Ndakazobuda paya ndikaenda kwaiva
namomy ndakatowana vagara
nambuya nasekuru panga
pakanyararwa nofunga mumwe
nemumwe aingogaya zvake hameno

Pavakandiona vakabva vasimuka
vachiuya kundibvunza kuti vaiva sei

but saChiremba ndakangovati
vanoita zvakanaka kuitira
machembere nebp taitozoita varwere
vaviri

Sekuru ndaiona kuti vainyara even
kutarisana neni woti mbuya nedivi
vaiita kuganza kutu mwana wangu
ararama caz ndingadya munhu
netsvina yake ndakaona kuti kuzvara
kunokosha even munhu akura kudaro

mbuya vaingorwadziwa nemwana
wavo .

Musi uyu takarara takagara
ndakatoudza vana momy kuti vaende
kunotsenhama kumota but
vakaramba moyo wavo vaidira kuona
chibayamoyo chavo

Takagara 6 padzakachaya
ndakaparadzana nana mai ini
ndichienda kunoona Chiremba uya
ivo vachienda kuvisit ya6 kundoona
dady

Ndakasvika ndikaitirwa mapaper
angu ndokubva zvaita ndakatora
mota yangu ndaida kumbonoifiller

fuel kuti ive iri bhoo tifambe
tisingamiri miri

Patakasvika paiva neline pafilling
station yacho ndakatozoita
zvechiokomuhonwe nevaidira fuel
vacho ndokuzoisirwa zvekuti dai
zvisizvo ndaizobvapo chero na4
chaiyo zvisinei na9 ndanga
ndapedzerwa ndikadzokera
kuchipatara

Ndakatora dad vangu ndokuva
mumota ndaiva zvangu ndafamba
ndakarongeka ndakavaisa pa
oxygen vanhu vakapinda
mumota mai mbuya
nasekuru

Mai vaingochema vachinyaradzana
nambuya asi waimboona navo
zvavakurira vochemawo vanhukadzi
so kuchema munhu achiri mupenyu.

Ndakabva ndairova mota
ndakazosvika zvangu kuma2
ndokunosiya mudhara vana mai
vakaramba kuenda kumba ndikasvika
mai Chitima vakatorongekawo vanga
vatibikira vanhu vese

Takazoenda kuchipatara uko
kwandakaona tsika dzemukadzi
wangu aiita kuzvityora veduwe
achikwazisa vana mbuya
ndakazoona sekuru voramba vakati
ndee kuchipondamoyo changu

Ndakada kutovaudza ipapo ipapo kuti
vasiyane naye uye ndaisada kunzwa
kana anything from him kumukadzi
wangu ndakazongogadzirisa pahuro
ndakaona vanditarisa ndokudzora
meso avo .

Ndakazovasiya vava kudya ini

ndakumboenda kunoshanda
takabetserana tiri 3 tikaona kuti
vanga varasa ropa rakawanda saka
takatsvaga blood group ravo
ndokubva
tatovabairira madrip eropa neemvura

Takambogara zvedu tapedza
ndakazoona ndokwenyiwa naPhiri
achindiratidza ruoko rwadad
rwapfakanyika hah ndakafara ko
yaitove a great improvement ka

ukaona munhu akudaro ane ava pedo
kubva pacomma

Nekuti dad vanga vasingachadii
zvavo kana kudii takazobuda
ndikawana wangu Taneta achinzi
adzokera kumba hanzi ari kuda
kundobika sezvo zuva ranga rovira

Ndakamufonera ndikataura naye
ndakafara zvikuru paakandiudza kuti
aiva kumba plus pandakaona
achifata neni ndakabva
ndanyevenuka ndaityira kuti sekuru
vanogona vataura zvisizvo kwaari

Hah kana vaizodaro ndopavaizoona

other side of me caz pana Tany
ndaisada chero kamunhu kanotubuka
tubuka paari mwana ndaimuda iyeye

Ndakatoponda mumota kuti
ndinoona munhu wangu ko ndanga
ndamufungawo guys ndakatosekwa
nanaPhiri achindiudza kuti yah apa
wakaperera apa

Iye aitoti anga adiwawo naMucha
saka anga akunditi bamunini hayas
ndaingoseka zvangu ko ndaigodii
anga azvibatirawo hake maiguru
vangu

Ndakarova mita ndakananga kumba
ndakatosvika bby wangu asipo eish
ndakanzwa shanje ndanga
ndaakutofunga kuti ndiri kutambiswa
bhora risina mweya

Pandakapinda munba iye aiva
atobika zvake zvese apedza but
mubvunzo wanga uri wekuti anga
aendepi pese apa ndakabva
ndatobhipa zvangu kuti munhu angati
ini ndiri mudambudziko otatora
mukana iwoyo kuda kundiitira zvisina
maturo

Akadzokq zvake chiona skirt yanga
yakapfekwa inobudisa body language
yese ndakabva ndamuti

Me:Wanga wamboenda kunofeva ka
ukati bharanzi riya riri busy nababa
varo regai nditoshandisa mukana
wacho kuhura

Akangonditarisa zvekupererwa but
ndaitoda mhinduro akabva angobuda
futi mumba ndokuenda zvake
hameno kwaiva kwaendwa
ndakasaea ndichinzwa hashu but
ndaimudii zvangu

Pasina nguva akabva adzoka ana mai
Tawa ndokubva ati

Her:Mai Tawa ndokumbirawo
muudze munhu uyu kuti ndanga ndiri
kupi uye ndabva muno nguvai zvaava
kutondidana nemazita

Mai Tawa:Hiii VaChitima zvamaona
asipo maregerei kuuya
kuzomutsvaga kumba kwangu hantie
munosiziva kuti ndokwaanenge ari
hre mukamushaya pano dai marega
kudaro

Eish ndakanyara guys handidi
kunyepa zvinongonyadzisa so
kufungira munhu zvinhu zvisiri maari
ndakabva ndada kukumbira
ruregerero but iye akabva atobva
patanga tiri akirongedza chikafu
chokuti vana mai vandodya .

Ndakazvinyarira ndakabva
ndatotaura namai Tawa kuti
vandikumbirire ruregerero nokuti
ndaiona kuti rwanga rwadira rwizi
ndakavaudza kuti istress
vakazvinzwisisa zvavo

Ndakazoona mai Tawa vaenda
paanga ari ndokunotaura naye
vachiita basa ravo vakarongedza
zvinhu zvavo mumota medu

Vakazoenda kumba kwavo iye
ndokupinda mumota achibva agara
kuback seat ndakada kumubvunza
kuti hindava ndakatya kushurwa
shurwa zvangu ndakabva
ndazorovera moyo padombo
kwakubva ndati.....

Stay tuned

Lets find out

IN GOD WE TRUST

[2/1, 06:54] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 34

Taneta

Pandakasiwa naJuju akuenda

kunorapa baba takasara zvedu
tikagara but ndaiona kutu pane
tension between sekuru naJuju
ndakatanga kufunga tete Johana
vachiti *"if anything happen to my
dad i will never forgive grandfather"*
ndakatoona kuti vanhu ava vane
nyaya chete kusangoziva kuti yei
chete

Even patanga takagara vamwe vese
vaitaura but ivo sekuru vacho vanga

vakangonyarara ndaivaona zvangu
vachinditarisa ndotoshaya kuti ko
ndotarisirwwi ivo vatanga kundiona
nhasi

Kana vari sambuya vaisagona neni
ndivo vandakanzwa voti

Her:Hah muzukuru wangu akashara
chose iwe ugofanana namai vako
kudaro kungoti iwe wauya wati
wedzerei zvako

Ndakatoshaya kuti momu
vanovazivirepi vanhu vekwaMukaro
ndakati regai ndibvunze

Me:Ko mai vangu munovaziva hre
nhai mbuya

Tete Johanah ndivo
vakazondivhiringa ndisati
ndapindurwa hanzi gules chiuyai
ndikuperekedzei munobika kwavira
ndikasire kudzoka mukoma vasati

vabuda vanogona kuzoda kushandisa
mota yavo

Ndakabva ndatosimuka naidzo nguva
dzanga dzaenda saka takabva
tapinda mumota yaJuju ndokuenda
tete vakamisa mota pane rimwe
butcher ndokutenga beef yavo yakati
wande

Takasvika kumba ivo havana
kutomboburuka vakabva vatoti
vaakudzokera ndikasara ndikakasika
kubika beef iya nesadza ndapedza
ndikanogeza ndanga ndakutsva
ndichibva kunogeza ndakatowana
mai Tawa vasvikawo vakabva vati

Her:Ummm mai Chitima kurovera
ipapa hre ndatoti regai ndinoona kuti
varwara hre uye kunzwa kuti

makazofamba sei that day hamuna
kuzondipa feed back ka nhai askana

Ndakangoseka zvangu ndikavati
vapinde mumba ini ndokunozora
mafuta ndokunatsozvigadzirawo
semunhukadzi ndikapfeka floral
dress rered nemasandals acho ered
ndikazonogara navo

Her:Ummm askana VaChitima vane
choice veduwe hembe yakakugara iyi
batisisa paya mwana wamai

Me:Zvese zvese VaChitima ko ini
ndotengesa wani pamusika zvimwe
ndozvitengerawo askana

Her:Aiwa tendaiwo vana vevamwe

askana munozvitengera henyu asi
zvishoma chindiudzaizve mainini
makazodii paya

Me: Ndaigodii askana he is
irrestistable ndakabvuma ini but
ndakutya manje kuti vanhu
vakazodzokera tikasara tiri 2
panobuda chakanaka hre nokuti
ummm askana munhu wacho
ndaakutya ini nokuti nenguva diki
iyoyi ndanga ndatokisiwa askana

apa haatodi kana kundisiya askana
can you imagine vamwene
vakatotiona tichikisana
zvinonyadzisa

Her:Ge ge ge love is in the air ko ivo
vamwene vakakuwakidzai muripi asi
bamunini vanongoti chero pane

vanhu kai

Me:Taiva mubedroom ndiudzei
akana ndoita sei apa ari kuti akuda
kuroora but tinenge tichingogara
semagariro atanga tichiita kusvika
ndaakushanda

Her:Rega andoroora kunyangwe
akazoita anything unenge waakuziva

kuti vabereki vakadya i dont want to
lie mwana wamai vangu kuti aroora
mugogara sabhudhi nasisi
unondiudza nhema iwe asi kuti
bamunini vatozviona kutu
havachagoni kugara vasina
munhukadzi nyangww ukaramba
kuroorwa kwacho hazvimutadzisi
kuita zvaanoda kwauri aslong muri
under one roof

Me:Umm vasikana ndichiri mudiki 19

years ndotonzi ndavanemurume
askana pakangooma ipapo

Her: Hah ungatodaro vamwe vari
kuwanikwa nema16 yrs asi varimo
wani mudzimba umu ndokutokura
kwacho asi dai waiva nekwekugara
ukabva ko chikoro ke hauna
kundiudza ko vana mhamha vari
kuno kwakanaka hre

Me:Baba vake vakaita accident
ndosaka vari kuno vari kurapwa naye
kusurgery kweshamwari yake uko

Takazoita zvedu dzimwe nyaya
kusvika vazooneka ndikavaperekedza
vava kuenda ndakatovasvitsa pamba
pavo handina zvangu kugara
ndakabva ndadzokera ndikatowana
mota yaJuju yavapo ndikatoti regai
ndikasire ndimupe mvura yekugeza
ndipakure chikafu vanhu vandodya

Ndakati ndichipinda mumba munhu
ngaatange kuvava mhiripiri nyoro
chaiyo kuudzwa upfambi chaihwo
ndakangomira ndakamutarisa
ndakamushaira mashoko kwete kuti
ndanga ndisina zvekumuudza asi
nokuda kwehasha ndaigona
kuzotaura zvinhu zvandaizodemba
saka ndakangonyarara zvangu

Ndakadzokera kunodana mai Tawa
ndikavarondedzera ndanga
ndatobhipa how could he do that to
me of cause akandiwana ndichiitawo
sepfambi but ndakamurondedzera
wani zvakaitika zvino zvooda
kutondituka nazvo as if kwaiva kuda
kwangu after all nechipfambi chacho
ndausatochiziva even kuti murume
wacho anonzwii ndaisaziva

Munhu ndopoopesanisa muromo
wake achikuti *pfambi*
zvakanzondibaya moyo chaiko ko
kana akaziva kuti ndiri pfambi
akagodei kwandiri ndakabhowekana
ini mai Tawa akambozana kuda
kundinyaradza but moyo wangu
wanga watosvibirirwa ini

Her:Mainini musazviisa pamoyo
runongori ruchengera rwevarume
ruchengera rudo Dhewa akaimba

Taitotaura zvedu tichienda kumba
takasvika agere zvake ndikati mai
Tawa vamuudze akanyara hake but
ini ndakangomisiya akamira namai
Tawa ndakunogadzira zvekuti tiende
nazbo even mvura yekugeza handina
kutozomupa ini.

Ndakapakura food yangu ndichiisa
mumawarmer hameno zvavakasara
vachitaurirana namai Tawa

ndakazoona ivo vouya vakazama
kutura neni but anga andibhowa
kusvika mubhonzo chaimo
takarongedza zvinhu tichiisa kumota

Mai Tawa vakaoneka ini ndikatopinda
mumota ndikagara kumashure
zvangu iye akazouyawo ndokumutsa
mota ndikati pamwe toendazve
ndokubva aidzima achibva ati

Him:Bby i am sorry ndaoverreacter
pliz forgive me mai Chitima i wont do
it again but wabva wandinyimawo
mvura yekugeza sha usadaro saka
tikatsamwisana uchatokona
kundiitira maduties ako as my wife ka
nekuti unenge watsamwa

Ndakabva ndafunga mashoko atete
vangu pavaitiraira taendako nana
Mucha naMaidei takaudzwa zvese
but apa ndanga ndatokundikana
nekuda kwehasha ndakazvinyarira
hangu kuti saka akutodzokera asina
kugeza

Me:I am sorry kuti ndarega kukuoai
mvura but nemiwo zvamunotaura
zvinobhowa munganditi pfambi

munoti izita kwaro hre

Him:Ndosaka ndati sorry Masiziba i
know ndatadza ndiregererewo
mukadzi wangu Ndinokuda Taneta
saka kutokushaya hana yangu
yotorova sha hantie
ndakambokuudza hre
zvandakasangana nazvo on my
previous relationship its not my fault
bby

Me:Its ok i understand chihandei
zvedu vamwe vava nenzara

Him:Makagara ikoko hre mai Chitima
huyai ka kuno mberi kana muchinzwa
usimbe ndiuye ndikutakure ndikuisse
kuno ndingatoita tsaona
ndichikutarisa nepaview mirror sha
atleast kana uri on my side zvoita

Me: Ayewa rega ndiuye kwacho

Ndakazoenda ndikanogara mberi
kuya ungazoti ndini hre ndanfa
ndakamutsamwira ndaudzwa
magudzuramukanwa nemwana
wekwaChitima hayas zvinoita rudo so

Ndakanogara ndikamubvunza kuti
baba vanga vava sei iye akati

vaakuratidza kuti vari kuresponder
kutreatment atleast zvaive nani
ndanga ndisati ndavaona saka ndaida
kunovaonawo ndasvika ndakabva
ndamukumbira kuti ndinovaona

Akatoseka zvake akati unonovaona
vatezvara vako umbovanamatira
pamwe vanonaya nekukasira
takasimudza mota ndokubva taenda
zvedu

Takasvika takati tichingoburuka
pacarpark takaona vanhu vese
vasisiri panze iye akabva atoita
zvekudanwa naPhiri mukati
takafambisa tikasvika mukati muya
ndokuona baba va.....

Stay tuned

*Sorry guys nekunonoka kuunza
book*

Handei naro

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:58] 𐀀 +27 61 282 8385 𐀀 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 35

Chikuku

Vanhuwe pfuma yekuromba iyi

unoidya nemuseredzero chokwadi
kuitwa mukadzi nechinwe chinhu
chitarisa zinhu racho richipinda
kumanyuwa uku ndakairidza wani
mhere nekurwadziwa nofunga
ndakatotsemukira chaiko

Ugoona Dick chacho chakakweva
nguva ndakangoti ndichibvapo
ndakananga kuchimbuzi ndakanoita
mupanzo chaiwo kubudisa tsvina
yese

Ndakazobvako ndoita sendine sick
yemajuru nokuti ndaikonewa
nyangwe kugara chaiko ndichingoti
batwei nehope Malax akati unonyepa
akasvikawo hapana zvaaitaura but
aingomira zvake achiyerera misodzi

Asi kungoonawo chipoko kunotyisa
hama dzangu nokuti zvaanga ari
zvanga zvatosiya nezvandaiona
anga achiita nzara dzakareba apa
maziso akanzi dhe asingambohwairi
kana

Ndakamuka wani ndikazendama
nokuti kugara kwanga kwonetsa
hama imi dai mazuva aidzoserwa
kumashure hah ndaimadzosera
ndikanoita zvinhu negwara rakanaka

Ndakati better ndifonere sekuru
Jemedza kuti vauye zvavo
vandibetsere but vakatoti
havangasimuki nemikwende yavo ini
ndini ndaitodiwako

Kuti ndiendeko kwaiva kupedza
nguva nokuti ndaingowana Malax
akamira zvake munzira ndobva

ndatodzokera shure hah ndainge
ndaoneswa chakati tende

Yaingova gangaidza mukwenyi
wemhezi yavavira mumoyo uku
maMonya angu andaituma kuuraya
vanhu vanga vopenga and vaipengera
pamashop angu ndipo pavaingouya

Ndanga ndaakutotyirawo rwangu kuti
ko ndikapenga vanhu vaizotii nhai
muzvinabhizimisi akupenga zvinhu
zvese zvakangokonzerwa naDouglas
nechaainamatira chii dai pasina iye
pasi zvekuurawa kwaMalax

Ndaiuraya zvangu vanhu vakawanda
asi Malax anga andipinza busy apa
kumusha kwake ndaisatokuziva
zvangu uye zvichingobvawo nana

Maidei vakanditiza otherwise zvinhu
zvese zvaiva mugwara

Mazuva akafamba ndikazoon a ai
vaMaidei nemukadzinyina wavo
vakatobata mabhaibheri nxaa
ndakavanzwira hash a mai a va kuti
chokwadi ndini ndanga
ndoshandiswa nezvinhu zvangu ivo
vachingonamata nhema

Ndanga ndongoita sedzakashota
ndakunetsekaa mupfungwa stress
chaiyo yanga yandikurira mari zvayo
yaiuya asi ndainge ndisisina mufaro
mandiri

Ndakazofunga zano rekuita

ndikanotaurirana naDick kuti atore
zvake mukadzi wangu mudiki aite
wake but iye akatoseka zvake
ndokuti

Him: nekuzipirwa kwandanga
ndoitwa nekumurio kwako
ndingazonozipirwa nemukadzi wako
sewe hre

Hezvo Dick waitondipengera
ndakazonzwa Maud kodavirira kakati

Maud:Aaa iwe Dick hantie unongoda
mukadzi hre chindisiirawo Chikuku
nokuti iwe ukamutanga
pandinozosvikawo inu chance yangu
anenge aneta handichatoguti mazuva
ano ese

Ndakafara ndichiti apa Maud
chandiyamura nekuti pipe yaDick
yanga isiri yekujairira hama dzangu
hameno zvake Mamoyo ndiye anga
akushandirwa naDick but
ndakazonzwa Maud koti

Her:Dont rejoice yet Chikuku nokuti
ininiwo ndine macondition angu
andinoda ini i am very jealous saka
handidi munhu pauri hameno kuti
vakadzi vako uchadii navo asi kuti
muchiiita zvamai nababa navo
wozouyq kwandiri hah ini zvangu
ndinosema .

Hah zvanga zvandiomera ini apa
vakadzi vangu madiro avaiita zvinhu
so ndaizovati chii ndakangoti
hameno ikoko ndaizozviona

ndasvika

Manheru iwayo kwakatobikwa
tikadya zvakanaka ndakaenda
kunorara kuroom kwamai Zviko
munhu ndakatomuwana asina kana
hembe kuratidza kuti ari kuda
nezvangu

Vakadzi so ndaiita kufongorerwa
munhu achizora mafuta hah
ndakakundikana ndikati ndakutorova
zviro ndakaenda paaiva akabva auya
takabatana batana asi yoh sabhuku
kana kumbomuka zvavo

Akadozama zvese mai Zviko kuita

kuiyamwa but kana action yayakatora
ndakatoona kuti mabasa aMaud aya
ndanga ndakutonzwira mai Zviko
tsitsi caz aitoratidza kuti anga
anezemo vakuru chaivo naye
akapedzisira aita give up kwakuti

Her:Baba Zviko ko chii nhasi
mausambononoka wani ko zvaita sei
ndatozama zvese kuti pamwe but
zvaramba izvi chii chikunetsa nhai
apa ini ndanga ndichitoti nhasi
ndozipirwa kuti hamuna kusungwa

iyemi kuti isamirira ini chete

Ndakatoona kuti mukadzi wangu
akutofungira vamwe vake asi
sandizvo zvinhu zvavakutongoitika
izvi even ndikaenda kupi zvanga
zvongomirira iye Maud oga

Me:Handitoziviwo kuti chii ini mai
Zviko ndichatomboenda kwasekuru
Jemedza but ndikazvibata kuti pane
one wenyu akandidai hah aizoudza
vamwe

Ko maida nditi kudii vanhu we
ndaitongonyeperawo semunhu
akatsamwa izvo kwani ndaitoziva
chakonzeresa kuti musoro uteme

To be continued

[2/1, 06:58] [+27 61 282 8385] :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

Its on sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chatper 37

Douglas

Ini ndinoitwa Douglass Chikuku
ndakakura ndiri mwana aiita
zvemubato yemaoko kunyanya
muchikoro ndaisagona zvangu asi
waiti ukandipa mota kuti heyo mota

kanika hah ndopanda aidanwa
ndikadavira

Ndakaita mbiri yekukanika ndiri form
3 chaiyo vanhu vaiuya
nemabhasikoro avo mota dzimwe
ndichikanika zviri zvekungigadzira
gadzira chinhu chinenge chafa
ndokwaiva kubasa

Matv maradio nemadvd player
ndaigadzira zvakare zvichitonaka
vaya vanemaFridge ainge apera gas
hah ndaisota chipo changu chaiva
mukukanika umu kwete muchikoro
bodo

Baba vangu vaiva muzvinabhizimisi
aiziikanwa nevanhu vakawanda
kuchikoro ndaingoendera swag
zvangu uku ndiri dofo remakoko
ndaichena zvekuchena zviya
ndaitoenda zvangu nemota

kuchikoro sometimes

Mabby achiita kuzviwisira pandiri
kubva zvandaiva kuchikoro
ndichikuprimary ndaipinda naMaidei
but skiri rekuda mabby rakatotanga
ndiri kuprimary and chibby
chandakatanga kuda aiva munin'ina
waMaidei ainzi Taneta by that time
isu taiva magrade 7 iye ari grade 4

Ndakatombochitaimira zvangu rimwe
day ndikachikanda shoko maiwe
mwana akaita seanzwa shoko rerufu
manyiro raakaita † ♀

† ♀ ∩ ♀ ∩ ♀ ndakasara
ndikaseka ndega ndikaona kuti
ndamhanyira mwana

Saka ndakazviudza kuti
ndichambomurega zvangu ambokura

ndozomupingudza zvangu nokuti
kaivapo kari kachiheavy simbi
whatmore akura

Pandakaenda kusecondary ndava
form 4 ndopaainge ava form 1
Taneta wacho ndakamutaimira
zvangu nenzira yekumba kwavo
ndokunomugarira zvangu mberi

Ndakagara kudaro ndakangoona
chinhw chakauya chichibhururuka
kunge chichiuya kwandiri
ndakambozama kunzvenga but
rakangouya ndokundifumha
mumusoro

Handina kuzoziva zvakaitika asi
ndaiti kana ndati bengenu ndaiona

ndakapfeka mamvemve ndiri
munzvimbo yandisingazivi
pandaingotanga kurealiser kuti
ndaakupenga gondo riya raibva
ratouya zvekare nyangwe ukaritiza
raitondifumha ndototadza
kuziva zvandaiita

Zvakaitika makore akawanda pamwe
ndaitombopengenuka ndoona
haikona ndine mazindebvu
handitarisiki asi zvaibva zvandivinga
zvekare ndototanga kukunya zvekare

Pakapera mazuva ndichingodaro
rimwe zuva ndakapengenuka ari
manheru ndikanzwa kwaiimbwa
maitoratidza kuti maiva mustadium
ndakangonopindawo ndokugara

Maiva napastor or prophet vaiparidza
handichanatsoziva pakabva

panamatirwa vanhu ini
ndikanyururwa ndiri kwandaive ikoko
ndakaona gondo riya rouya ndikada
kutiza but ndakatobatwa nemaushers
ndikanamatirwa

Vaizviona vaiti ndakamanifester for a
long period of time ndokudzikinurwa
kwandakaitwa from that day till now
handinazve kuzomboona gondo iroro

Paivw napastor vakabva vada
zvavokugara neni ndokuenda neni
kuGweru vaiva necrusade yavo
kuBeitbridge ndokwavakandiwanira
hameno kuti ndanga ndasvikako sei
kubva kwaGutu uko

Pastor ivavo vainzi vaChoto
vakanditora vakandiita mwana wavo
vakandipfekedza kundigeresa
ngundu nemukwende wendebvu
wandaive nawo

Ndichizviona ndakarwadziwa kuti
why ndakazosvika pakupenga kudaro
ndakafunga matangiro azvo ndikaona
kuti ndaiva ndichitaimira Taneta and
ndaibva ndatonatsomufunga chaizvo

Zvekuti dzimwe nguva pastor
vaotombondibvunza kuti chii
chaindinetsa but ndakazovaudza kuti
paiva nemusikana wandaida uye
wandaifunga vakabva vaseka zvavo
vakati

Him:Mwanangu its not like vakadzi

vatinaivo ndivo vataida pane vamwe
vataitotsvira moyo asi kana Mwari
akati haasi wako nyangwe ukadii
ukadii haafi akaita wako asi sezvo
wati unomuda what i encourage you
is to pray for her otherwise
muchasangani swa zvakare naShe

Ndakabvumirana zvangu navo
ndikavabvunza kuti chii
chakakonzeresa kuti ndipenge

pakunamatirwa kwandaitwa ndaiti
kudii but vakaramba kundiudza vakati

Him:Mwanangu the day will come
rekuti zvese zvakaitwa pakavanda
zvichabudiswa pajekerere vakaipa
vachatiza vachamhanya kunoti kune
gungwa ,gungwa ndimedze but
richarambawo roti hazvogoni
ndatomirirawo zuva iri irowo
richarutsa zvese zvarakaminya

kunyari moto ucharamba kuvapisa
nekuti chimwe nechimwe chinenge
chamirira kutongwa handingakuudzi
munhu akazviita mwanangu asi if you
keep on praying God will reveal
everything to you ramba wakabatirira
panaShe you will see how great he is

Yah baba vaidzidzisa ivava
ndakatanga kuita zvangu
zvekugadzira gadzira ivo
vakandisimudzira kusvika ndava

necompany yangu imo muGweru

Ndakaita mbiri nenguva diki zvekuti
gore rakazosara ropera ndava
nemaclients hobho kunamata
ndaisarega ndanga ndoita
kushimanda chaiko

Rimwe zuva ndakarara God reveal to
me zvese zvakaitika kusvika
ndipenge nevaizvikonzeresa since
waiva iwo munamato wangu
everyday

But ndakanzi ndisatsiva nekuti
kutsiva kwaisava kwangu asi
kwaMwari ndakanyarara zvangu but i
was hurt kuti how could my own
father do that to me

Ndakatovakisawo imba yangu
MuGweru imomo kuAskot even Vana
pastor Choto zvikavafadza nokuti
ndanga ndaitawo sonething chiri
tangiabile ndanga ndakutovaona
sevabereki vangu chaivo
vakandizvara nyangwe ivo
vaitonditora semwana wavo since
vanga vasina mwana kweupenyu
hwavo hwese

Sezvatinongoziva mafundisi haagari
panzvimbo vakabva vachinjiwa vana
VaChoto vakaendeswa kuZvishavane
ini ndokusara kwandakaita muGweru

Asi kushanya ndaishanya zvangu
ndichinovaona ndodzoka
ndaitoendawo nemagrocery zvekuti

dzimwe nguva ndaitombofunga my
own mother but ndaizokasira
kuzvidzora sezvo ndanga ndisati
ndava ready to face my dad

Kunamata handina kurega nekuti
baba namai Choto vachinjwa bodo
ndaitonamata chaizvo kutowedzera
asi moyo wangu dzimwe nguva
waitombofunga Taneta zvangu

Ndaingozozvishingisa nokuti kana ari
wangu ndaizomuona chete and
ndaitezomuwana asina kuroorwa
izvo ndozvandaida Taneta ndaitoda
kumuwana chaiko

Rimwe day ndiri muchurch ndakaona
Maidei akagara kubench revasikana
kuratidza kuti anga asati aroorwa
ndakabva ndagaya kuti she is the
only one aizondisvitsa kunaTaneta

Ndakaona kuti ndimubvunze kwaaiva
iye aiziva kubva ndiri kuChikoro kuti
ndaimuda sevana vepabarika aigoba
kungoitira munwe godo ndakafunga
kuactor as if ndaimuda but
ndaisamuda and some of you
munogona kuti ndaida kutamba
nemoyo wemunhu but thats the only
thing chandaikwanida kuwana kwaiva
naTaneta.

Ndaizviona kuti iye anenge anga

andikanganwa zvake and i acted
cool zvangu ndakaita maprocedures
ose anoitwa iye akabva atondidawo
zvake

Pachokwadi ndaisamyda nokuti
Maidei ndaiziva hunhu hwake tiri
kuchikoro one day kwakaitika
pungwe yechurch yeBheriya
Akachinjaniswa nevakomana vaviri

tichingozviona zvedu saka she is not
my type hangu

Rimwe day ndakamuti timboenda
kuout uko ndokwandaida kubva naye
nepasi ndichibvunza zvangu
nezvaTaneta ndakanomutora ndisina
zvangu mota ndokuenda naye
kuneimwe park tikanogara zvedu
ndanga ndatengawoka zvidyiwa
semunhu aiva nebbby

Iye manje ndiye akachizotanga
kundibvunza kuti aindifananidza and
handina kuda kumunyepera
ndakamuudza nemo nemo

Akaratidza kuvhunduka akabva
atogara pasi zvemunhu apererwa
zviya zviya achibva ati

Her:Ndiwe hre Chaiye Douglas

mupengo wekwaChikuku chaiye

Me:Yah its me and Mwari
akandiwanira nyasha here i am

Her:I am sorry handingawanikwi
newe Doug caz ummm its too
complicated

Me:Why nhai Maidei

Akandirondezedzera zvese zvekuti
ainge aitwa forced marriage to my
father and anga akuitwa mukadzi
nechikwambo akanirondezedzera zvese
how she escaped zvese zvekuti
Taneta angadai ariye akaroorerwa
Chikwambo chacho akatiza

Ndakarwadziwa nehunhu hwadad
vangu vachasvika riini asi vasingazivi
Mwari hayas ma1 saka
ndaizomuwana hre ini Taneta but
handina zvangu kurasa Tariro

Maidei akatondibudira kutu hazvaiita
kuti ndimuroore nekuda kwaizvozvo

and neniwo ndakatozvifarira nokuti
ndaisada kumunyengedza zvangu

Akatondipromiser kuti aizondibatsira
kutsvaga Taneta .Rimwe day kwaiva
nemusangano wemayouth waiitirwa
kumain Church ndakaenda zvangu
nemota yangu takanamata tikasvika
paya pekuti vanhu vanomboita lunch
vachidya nekukwazisana ndakaona
Maidei ouya kundikweva ndakatomira
nemamwe majita akafamba neni
akandinongedzera kumberi

kwandakaona.....

Stay tuned

Akaona ani Doug

Akamuwana hre Taneta

Ko akamuwana achaita sei

Ko iye Taneta achadiiwo

Handei naro

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:58] [+27 61 282 8385] :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

Its onsale plizz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 38

Muchaneta

Kubva zvandakabva kumba kwana
Taneta ndichitanga kunoshanda
kuchipatara i develop some feelings
towards bamunini Juju

Yes ndanga ndaakutonzwira Taneta
godo kuti why iye oga ariye
anongoita lucky than isu.Ofcause

ndakazonyengwa zvangu naPhiri
shamwari yabamunini Juju b

Asi anenge aiwanzawo uyu aivinga
nechinwe chisikana kubasa
kudomubvunza kuti ndiani aikuudza
kuti ishanwari yangu waitoona kuti
apa wavharwa apa kuita kupfigwa
chaiko

Juju aiva ari handsome and innocent
than Phiri wangu zvese zvekudanana
kwangu naye ndaitozvisendeka kana
ndofunga Juju ehe i may sound a but
crazy but ndizvandanga ndakutogaya

So ndakagaya fast semunhu mukuru
ndikafonera Tapiwa ndichimuudza
nemanypopo ndainatsoziva kuti

Tapiwa haadi zvisina basa

Aibva atonzi adzoke kumba Taneta
ini ndosara zvangu ndichiita take over
zvangu zvese zvekuti aizodii
ndaisava nebasa nazvo iye ndiye adii
aida zvakanaka oga

Ndakanatsokukurunga nhema ndikati

Taneta ogara nedhara tora mwana
Tapiwa ipapo akaratidza kurwadziwa
ndikati come on ini zvangu zvaita
izvo zvanga zvatoita

Ndakanataokupa zvangu Taneta
mazuva ndaiziva aizondioneka
akuenda kumusha kunogara isu
tosara zvedu tiinavo vana Juju ivavo
ko angatidii hapana .Ndakaona
mazuva afamba Taneta wacho asina
kuuya kuzooneka ndikatoshaya kuti

chava chii

Ndakabva ndatopinda muroad
kuenda kumba kwake kunoona
pamwe ainge audzwa kuti ndini
ndataura zvikakona kumubata mushe
akaenda asina kuoneka

Zvaigova nebasa nani kana shungu
zvangu kushata kwezvimwe kunaka
kwezvimwe ko iyo nhamo yeumwe
yakazoramwirwa sadza here bodo

Ndakanatsokugeza ndokupfeka
kadress kangu kadiki kaibata muviri
kunyangwe ndanga ndisina zvangu
maasset seaTaneta asi apa Juju

aitonodyira chetw ndokubva
ndapfeka nemapums angu ndini uyo
muroad

Ndakasvika pamba pacho paine
vanhu ndakabhoikana hey vaiva vana
mai vaJuju neumwe muchembere
sandu kurumbidza kwavaiita Taneta
hag ndakanatsokunzwa godo chaiko

Iye aiva mumba ndakapindawo
mumba ndikawana arimo aneumwe
musika ndikavakwazisa
akangonditarisa from top to bottom
ndikati ndirege zvangu mumoyo asi
anga asiri Taneta wandaiziva mazuva
mazhinji anenge anga audzwa chete
kuti ndini ndakafonera Tapiwa but no
mhani ingadai akatoenda kumusha

Taneta akabva adanwa kubedroom
and voice raiva raJuju dai akabuda
mhani akaina zvidzva zvangu aibva
adyira chaiko ndakadongorera
ndikaona zvakatondisvota ini

Juju akadzingirira Taneta kubva

mumba imomo ndokumubatira
padoor rebedroom akamukwevera
kwaari achiseka zvake akomana
kuita 0cm apart vakaita
kumbundirana ndakasvibirirwa ini

Handina zvangu kuda kuzoona kuti
vaiitei nokuti ndaitozonzwiswa moyo

zvangu ndakatarisa musikana uya
ndikaona akanditarisa neziso
reruvengi chairwo ndikabva ndatoti
mumoyo mangu vese vakandimaka
hameno

Vakazouya kwatanga takagara zvino
vachiita kuyemerana zvakabva
zvakwidza bp yangu iye Juju wacho
kutozonditi mai Phiri dau aiziva kuti
Phiri anga asisiru mumusoro mangu
aibva anyarara zvake ndakabva
ndatooneka kuenda ko pachine

chekugarira hre apa hapana

Ndakabva ndaenda zvangu
ndakashaya akandiperekedza
ndikaziva kuti pane nyaya zvino
ndaيدا kuzvidira jecha zvese izvo
ndakabva ndafonera futi Tapiwa ndiri
munzira kuenda kumba kwangu

hello Taps zviri sei ko
wakatozoshinga hre kuri mwana
agare nedhara ndinoziva
wakamuudza asi wakavharwa
ndatobvako izvozvi so dai waita kuti
mwana auye kumba iwe

Mucha Taneta munin'ina wako
unoregerei kumutsiura iwewe its
either munoita izvozvo zvemadhara
zvacho mese or iwe waakuchiva
dhara raTaneta wacho iko
unondiudza kuti ndidii murege agare
nedhara racho ndoraada she is now
18 if i am not mistaken

Akabva akata zvake mwana
wekwaManonge eish ndakabhoikana
ndakatoona kuti plan yangu iyi
yaramba kushanda iyi saka paitoda

kufunga imwe plan very fasy kuti
Taneta asiyane naJuju agoita wangu
ini

Some of you you may think i am a bit
crazy but ndozvanga zvada wangu
moyo and kuurambidza zvaitonetsa
ini ndanga ndomudawo Juju wacho
ndidiiwo ini akomana

Ndiri muroad kudaro ndakaona
munhu akaita saMaidei akabata
paperbag ndakanatsotarisa ndikaona
kuti zvedi ndiye chaiyw ndakatofara
kuti ndawana munhu aizondibatsira
kuwana zvandaida kuna Taneta

Ndakamumhanyira nyangwe iye
akafara veduwe paakandiona and
anga achinja ava kuonenekera
ndakabva ndatomuudza nyaya yangu
iye akangonyaraea achiteerera zvake
akazoti

Her: Taneta ari muno futi inga Mwari
akanaka ari kutotsvagwa nemaziso

matsvuku naDoug mwana waChikuku
mupengo uya ukamuona uchamuda
hre ava nebag

Me:Yah saka zvangu zvaita kana
Doug wachi achitoda Taneta saka
ka1 isu toronga kuti asangane
naTaneta tovatora mapic ini
ndoziratidza Juju haa anoipiwa red
card akavirirwa ava kumusha

Maidei:lwe nani inini i am out of your
evil plans Muchaneta zvauriwe
waimbotiparidzira paya mweya
wakupinda uyu mweyayi ini
ndaakunamata Mwari uyu
akandinzvengesa mumatope asatan
ndaiitwa mukadzi nezvikwambo
zvaChikuku mai Taneta ndivo
vakandibatsira now i am hre praising

God ndakasiya uMaidei huya
hwawaiziva

Ndakanzwa kubhoekana ini Maidei
achindiparidzira kudaro kuda
kutowanza mbambo pachitehwe
cheshindi hantie chinobvaruka hre

Ndakazama kumunyengerera
akandiudza kuti iye Taneta ndiye
achasarudza waanoda between
Doug naJuju wacho hanzi handipi
pakuvaputsa bodo

Iye Anga atopenyerera kai Maidei
aikona nei iye aigara mumumvuri

zvasiyana nesu ana Muchaneta
taitsva nemoto tichibikira varwere
ndakatoona kuti i am alone padhiri
rangu saka ndaizoita zvangu
chinyararire

Ndakaparadzana zvangu naMaudei
taro chinjana macontacts asi ndatova
munzira ndakakanganwa kumupa
number dzaTaneta zvaizondibatsira
kuti aizifana kutaura naTaneta

pafoni

Ini handipererwi ipapa ndanga
ndatogaya ndakadzokera mashure
ndichiti ndichamuwana Maidei
ndimupe but ndakamushaya ndikati
haisi danger ndauzomubata
parunhare

Zvake Tanetq zvekuda kutondidadira

izvo zvaizopera akuona ndiinaye
mukomana wake achindubvisira
roora iye achitamba umainini hada
ungandidii hapana

Kungoti number dzamai vake ndanga
ndisina ndaivakurunga futi nenhema
ndaiziva kuti vaisatoda zvakaipa
pamwana wavo n

Ndakangoti ndicharonga naiye Doug
uyu ko hantie iye anenge achitodawi
chimoko hre yah apa

ndopandaizobudirira manje

Ndakatotenga juice card ndichiti
ndizonojusa zvangu ndiri mumba
ndakangoti ndichisvika pamba
pandaigara ndakatoona mota YaPhiri

Ndakabhowekana ini munhu
anongonyuka semvura musi uyu

ndaingomupa cold shoulder ndaiitira
kuti aendeka ndigozowana kuita
madhiri angu

munhu wacho anenge anga atobva
azvironga guys ndakaona ouya
pandiri ndakatsamwa kudaro tiri
mumba akatanga kundikisa ummm
guys ndiri munhuwo ini the kiss
deepens ndakatadza kuzvidzora
ndakazongonzwa

Stay Tuned

Vakaitei Mucha naPhiri

Ko zvaaironga zvaibuda hre

Handei naro

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:58] [+27 61 282 8385] :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 40

Sesedzai

Ndaigara zvangu zvakanaka
navamwene vangu eish mhamha
navamwene vangu vakandirwadzisa
pavakandirambidza kunoonona Tapiwa
hah ini moyo wangu wanga wotoda
kugara ndiinaye ini

Ndaiwirirana namomy zvese zviya
zvekunzi heh kwaManonge kune
nhamo inobvira moto zvaitaurwa
nevanhu ini handina kumbobvira
ndazviona

Taidya chikafu chataisatombodya
kumba kwedu ko tete vaitumirazve
hapana chataishaya ndaitombotaura
navo zvangu

Vaigara vachindinemera
zvekudanana kwangu naTapiwa
nayewo aigara achifona
ndaingonamata kuti dai
zvikasazochinja

Mazuva akapindana Tapiwa akauya
ummm guys ndakafara zvisingaiti
ndomudi wakazouya vatete vana

Tapiwa ndakavabikira vakamboita
kadare kavo ndokuzodya zvavo

Ini ndaingoita basa rangu Tapiwa
hameno zvaaiita muroom make
ndaitonzwa kuti dai ataurawo neni
veduwe ndanga ndamushuvaa ini
akazobuda muroom make masikati
chaiwo atodanirwa chikafu kuti adye

Takagara zvedu tichidya ndipo
paakazoti

Him:Hah momy ndoona sekuti
KuGweru uko kunana Taneta hakuna
kumira mushe nokuti ndikuona kuti
Mucha anenge arikuitira godo Taneta
anogona kuita something stupid
kuparadzanisa Taneta nemukomana
wake

Mai:Hah mwanangu God is in control
usatya zvako ndakatozviona kare
zvangu ndozvandanga ndichinamata
nezvazvo hapana zvavangaita kana
Mwari ati ndewake

Takataura zvedu nyaya dzakasiyana
tichidya ndaiona zvangu kuti Tapiwa

aipota achindicheka neziso
ndakangoti hameno ikoko

Tete Taneta vakazofona tikataura
navo tese ndakafara pavakanditi
vanoda kunditumira hembe kuwanza
tete hanzi muonekere pana blaz
hayas zvakaoma ndaingoseka
ndapedza ndakanzwa Tapiwa achiti

Tapiwa:Ummm makuseka chose
natete vako lets hope hamutinyeyi
ikoko

Me:Nyangwe tikakunyeya zvine basa
hre

Mhamha:Hah iwe kwako kuri kutya
kunyeyewa here tibvire zvedu Tapiwa
ndanga ndichida kukutuma zvangu
kumashops motoenda mese
namakhoti uyu ari kuda kuenda
kuChigayo

Tapiwa:Manga muchidei kumashop
nhai momy

Mhamha:Ndanga ndichida
unondichinjirawo kamari
kandakapiwa nasisi vako kuisa
kumabond mubva matenga sugar
Taneta anenge akakanganwa
kutumira paakatumira zvinhu

Ndakafara veduwe kuti atleast
ndakuendawo nadad kumashops
ndakabva ndatonogeza zvangu
ndokupfekawo zvinhu zvaionekera
ndapedza Ndakatora bhagidhi rangu
ndokuisa muberere remba

Tapiwa akabudawo akaita kufa
nekuchena umm yah paiva
nezvemunhu takatanga kufamba tese
zvedu tichienda kunashops

Hah Tapiwa ma2 chaiwo tichingoti

mukasango kataidarika nako
ndakaona munhu ondibata
nechemuchiuno umu eish ndakanzwa
ropa kuita race mutsinga dzangu
umu

Me:Umm Tapiwa ndirege zvangu
ndifambe aa iwe usandibata

Him:Aa bby usadaro asi hauna
kundifungawo kai semafungiro
andaikuita inini i am happy sha to be
with you hantie wakaramba hre kuuya
kuzondibikirawo kuMasvingo

Me:Its nit like ndanga ndisingadi but
vana mhamha vakaramba kuti ndiuye

Tapiwa:Asi iwe waida hre bby kana
kuti waisatodawo umm ini ndine
jealous ini hapana arikida kutambira
mudhuze hre hah ini ndingauraya
munhu ini caz Sese unondiitira bby
dai zvaibvira ndaitogara ndakukanda
paden sha

Me;Kumhanya hakusi kusvika Tapiwa

imbodzidza even ini ndinototyirawo
kuti unganditorerwa ikoko kune
vasikana vanotamba nemvura

Him:Sha iwe unotondiitira plus
zvaunongogezawo wani
ndingashoorei pauri nhai bby wangu
rudo rwako rwakaita kuti ndive bofu
bby

Ndakaita sendichakwira ndege
yemashanga ndichiudzwa
zvinonakidza munzeve dzangu
taakusvika takabva tasangana zvedu
nana Pedzi vaiva shamwari
dzaTapiwa

Pedzie:Hah mukonana wakauya riini
wabva wakona kutiudzawo sha
nofunga Sese akosha uyu
kukanganwa isu chaiki usazodaro
bros

Him:Hah iwe ndirege zvangu ndanga
ndiri busy Sese aita sei zvake muri
cey mumasango umu ndanga
ndafunga kumbonoredza pamwe
nekunoteya zvangu munasango umu

Pedzie: Hazvipere nanhasi taiti
zvamava kuchirungu munouya
machinja zvino uchiri old Tapiwa
watinoziva chaiye

Tapiwa: Akakuudza kuti Chirungu
chinochinjisa munhu ndiani nhaiwe
rega ndimboenda pamashops apa

Him: Hauna kutipa maintro wani nhai
Tapiwa zvowotoda kuenda wani

Tapiwa:Unoda maintro eyi nhai Sese
haumuzivi hre iye anotokuzivawo

Pedzi:Usanyepere kuzungaira nhema
iwe taura apa

Him:Ok ok boy uyu anonzi Sesedzai
Nzuma ndiye achazove mai Manonge
meaning musikana waTapiwa Sese

uyu anonzi Pedzi ifriend yadady
zvanzwika hre nhai Pedzi

Takaseka zvedu tese ndokubva
tazoonekana naPedzi taakuenda
ndakambotakurirwa saga rangu

Takasvika ini ndikanogairwa zvangu
iye akuenda kunoita zvaanga atumwa
namhamha ndakabhowekana

zimugaisi racho rotondipfimba nxaa
ndakamuudzisa

Nhaimi dai aisvikirwa naTapiwa
achitaura zvakadaro hantie
ndaitsamwirwa zvangu akazouya
zvake pava paya ndapedza kugairwa
ndokubva tadzokera kumba tava
musango muya Tapiwa akabva
anditura saga ndokuenda naro padi
peumwe muti paiva nemumvuri

Me:Iwe Tapiwa iwe hande kumba ko
ndeip iyi nhai

Him:Haudi kuzorora hre nhai bby
saga rinorema iri zvawaramba
wakamira kuroad ikoko huyaka tigare
tichizorora

Ndakafamba zvangu ndokunogara
pangu ndega Tapiwa akabva auya
pandanga ndakagara ndokutanga
ku.....

Stay tuned

Munobuda chakanaka hre musango
umu

Musaleakisa book hama dzangu

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:59] [+27 61 282 8385] :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its onsale pliz dont share

Chapter 39

Taneta

Takaenda tikanoona baba vaJuju
vamuka asi vaitaurira kure kure eish
ndakanzwa tsitsi vakataura nemwana
wavo hameno ruregerero
rwavaikumbira ivo ndovaitozivana

ndakazonamata zvangu paya
vakafara

Ndakazobuda zvangu ndakuda kuti
ndichigoenda kumba kunorara ko
ana Juju vaigona kutorarapozve
ndakazoona tete Joe vanditevera
vakati

Her:Wait for me maiguru tiende tese

Takatanga zvedu kufamba tichienda
taakutobuda gate takabva tadaidzwa
takacheukirana ndokuona ndiJuju
achibva ati

Him:Since when muchienda nematax
nyangwe ndikasarara kumba but
ndonokusiyaiko ka nhai askana

Takadzokera tikanopinda mumota
ndokuperekedzwa zvedu iye aida
kudzoka agorara nadad achivarapa
takuburuka foni yangu yakarira yaiva
padash board iye ndiye akaimhanyira
kuitora ndokudaira zvake akaisa
paloud

Ndakanzwa riri voice raTapiwa
akazindipa ndikataura naye
zvakaoma Mucha unemashoko
asingabviri chokwadi munhu
haabetsereki sure ndakanzwa Juju
oti ndapedza kutaura pafonu

Him; Hayas Maiguru vanemashoko
chaiko unotoshaya kuti vanodei
chaizvo anyway thnx bby wabva
wavaudza chokwadi zvoratidza kuti

ndodiwa mhani wadii kuchifonera
tete vako uvaudze just in case tsano
vakazosvika vachibvunza kumba

Ndakaona iri good idea saka
ndakabva ndatofonera tete vangu
hah takataura ndichirairwa ipapo
pafoni hah dai vaiziva kuti Juju aripo
havaimbotaura zvavaitaura

Iye aingofa zvake nekuseka ini

ndaingodaira maehe ehoi ndazvinzwa
tete ko ndaiti kudii pane pamwe
pavakatoti

Her:Mainini i hope zviya
zvandaikuudzai ndichiti fumirai
kunodhonzwa zvidhori zvababa
makaita nokuti hatidi kuzinyadziiswa
madzoswa kunzi imbonogadzirwai
handiti ndinovimba hamusati
machachurisa poto ikoko
munokuvadza mai nemusana

Eish ndakanyara hey ndakada
kunodavirira panze Juju
akandidhonza uku achisekera
mumoyo waingomuona nekubata
muromo ndakazongobvumira
ndikavaudza kuti ndaizovafonera
rimwe zuva ndokukata zvangu
ndakanzwa Juju oti

Him: Hah tete ava ndavada ini eish
vakaita mumwe wangu agadzire
zvifadzababa

Me: Haiwawo tibvire rega ndiende tete
vatondimirira iwe chidzokera baba
vanoda kurapwa uko

Him: Not so fast mai Chitima can i

have a kiss zvayo ndinowana hope

Me:Aaa iwe unopenga kiss
ndoinokuwanisa hope hre ndirege
zvangu handisikuda ini

Him:Usadaro kani bby unoda ndiite
sei nhai masiziba wangu ndipoo kai
zvaunondinyima kiss zvayo what if i
ask for this uchaita sei

Hezvo Juju usvunu chaiyo ipapo
aitotaura achibata pachinena changu
ndakamuvhizurira kure uko
ndikavhura door ndikatiza zvangu
ndakamunzwa oseka

Ndakatosvika zvangu mumba tete
vachiona tv pandakapinda vakabva

vati

Her: You guys asi manga motoyekera
mumota kai kubva maita nguva
kudaro

Me: lili tete handiiti izvozvo ini tanga
tichingotaura zvedu nyaya

Natete taiwanzirana zvedu munhu
uya aita urisa waisanyatsoona

kutsamwa kwavo nokuti vaigara
vachingoseka zvavo

Takawaridza tikarara zvedu
takatozomutswa naJuju ainge auya
aiva nemufaro kai hanzi

Him: Hey wake up Dad is out of
danger takavabvisa mamachines
vavakufema zviri normal he said

munamato wemuroora wangu
wandiraramisa vatoti uvabikire sour
porridge uuye naro

Lucky rekuti mwana wangu Juju
airidawo saka ndaingogara
ndakanyika porridge ndakamuka
ndikanogeza zvangu ndokuuya
ndokuchinja ndikatanga kubika Juju
akaramba kugeza aiti ageza kwaPhiri
ndakanatsobika sour porridge iya
zvakanaka ndoku ndikapakurirawo
vaivapo tikadya tikabva tapinda

munzira aiva achiri makusenisa

Takasvika ndokupa mhamha porridge
vakavapa vakaridya zveimi vanhu
vanga vava kufara manje ndakuenda
vakanditi ndisiye ndanamata
ndikanamata ndichibva ndaenda
zvangu kumba ndaida
kumbonoverenga zvangu sezvo
ndaizopiwa test nemateachers angu
tanga tava musecond term
yaakutoperazve

mazuva akafamba dad vanga vava
bhoo zvavo rimwe dau masikati
Mucha akauya apa zvaiva
zvapakpfekwa zvacho zvaitonyadzisa
luck haana kutaura kunana mhamha
kut ihama yangu ndainyarira pai

Ndaiona hangu neziso raaindipa

pandaiva ndakamira naJuju
ndaishaya kuti problem yake iri papi
chaizvo chaizvo dai aisadanana
naPhiri aingovawo doctor saJuju
ndaiti pamwe anida Juju wangu .

Paakaoneka ndakasara zvangu tete
vakabva vati

Her:Maiguru muchenjerere this sister
of yours i can see kuti anegodo nemi
zvaanga achavhomoka mutsipa
nokukudongorerai

Ndakaseka zvangu ndokubva
ndanyarara takazonzwa mbuya vouya
patanga tiri ndokuti

Her:Vazukuru vangu shamwari
dzakadai hadzivaki anogona
kutokutorera murume chaiko ungati
kupfekq here kwaanga akaita ikoko

iyo puru yaanga anayo tingaiti
ihembe

Takaseka zvedu ndokuita zvedu
nyaya tichifara ndaiti ndikawana
nguva ndaifonera mai vangu
nekuvatumirawo yechigayo naiyo
eccocash yakadai kuuya iyi

Dad vakazopora vakauya vachitiona
vakatakurana nemhuri yavo
vodzokera Beitbridge kwavo
ndakasiirwa mari navo hanzi tengai
zvamunoda mhai tete Joe
vakaramba kuenda vakati
vaizotevera after youth conference
yaiitwa that Friday kusvika

Vakabva vaenda zvavo tikasara
ndakatombofara zvangu varipo musi
weyouth conferance takapfeka

tichibva taendawo ikoko tanga
takachena kai tanga tabva
kutengerwa maoutfit ekwamberi
naJuju iye haana kuenda

Vanhu vaifara kai patakaenda kuhall
kwacho kwainakidza rough
pakwakaita break takabuda
tichikwazisana nevamwe hah
waionesa kuti vamwe vanenge vauya
kuzotsvaga vasikana pamwe
nevakomana

Vana vevanhu vaiambura kai kana
dziri seboys hayas kuda kuratidza
zvishandwa makeys emota aiita
kuwaviwa mudenga kuri kuda
kuonekwa chetw kuti ndine jagwa

Takanomira pedu tega and
ndakashamisika nduchiona Maidei
ahh akafara veduwe kundiona and
anga achinja Maidei ndaimuziva
negodo nekunhominyura miromo but
this time kutocommenterwo kuti
makachena

Akazosuduruka pataive
ndokumbonoti nyangara takazoona
odzoka ane umwe mukomana
ndikafunga kuti ndaakuratidzwa

bamukuru

Takakwazisana and aitiratidza kuti
anondiziva chaiko akabva ati ndiDoug
ndakazonatsomutarisa ndikaona kuti
ndiye ummm vanhu vanochinja
veduwe

Iye kusazotonyara zvake akabva
anditi

Stay tuned

Achanyengwa pana Tete

Handei naro

InGod we trust

[2/1, 06:59] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale pliz dont share

Chapter 41

Mai Tapiwa

Kudzidzisa vana chinhu chakanaka
kwakangonaka haikona kuti uri
mubereki wongotendera mwana kuita
yese yese yaada mwana anofanira
kuziva kuti izvi mai vangu havazvidi

Dzimwe nguva zviya kuenda kuChina
chemadzimai kuchurch unodzidza
zvakanwanda kana ndiri seni
zvakanzibetsera to raise my children
nenzira ine umwari mukati

Sometimes vaigona kutoti mai
vanonetsa asi kwete ndaida kuti
vakure vachiziva taitomboti kana
taenda kumunda vaimbocomplainer
kuti vaneta asi ini ndairamba
ndakavadzvanya izvi ndaizviitira kuti
vagonewo kuita mabasa emaoko

hawaiziva ramangwana kuti raiuya
rakadii

Ndaivaudza kuti vavimbane kuitira
kuti pakati pavo pasawana anozoda
kuvaputsa izvi ndakazozvitenda
ndanzwa Tapiwa achindirondedzera
nyaya yaMucha

Ndanga ndatozvioneswa kare in a
dream asi ndaiziva kuti Mwaru
watinonamata haakundikani uye
chatoratidzwa chinenge chisisina
simba

Ndakazofara zvangu tete mai Gapare
vakuuya kwandainge ndiri vachitaura
kutu vainge vaudzwa naTaneta kuti
ainge ava nemukomana
waaifambidzana naye ndakavatenda
nokuti vanoti vakaraira mwana
wehanzvadzi yavo

Pane zvimwe zvaisada mai asi Tete
mai Gapare ndaizivw kuti
vaizodonongora zvesw even
pandakaona zera rakwana raTaneta
rekuti achidhonza matoy ababa
ndakanoudza vatete vakati vauye

Vakaenda vakanoita vhiki variko
vachidzidziswa pavakadzoka

ndakabvunza zvangu maune kuti
manga madanirwei navatete venyu

Ndakaseka zvangu munhu achinyara
kutaura ndakangoti chero anzwa
zvazvinoitwa ndakazoona munhu
ofumira mangwanani oga oga
ndikazuva kuti akanzwa nekuita
mwana wangu

Ndaiva mai vakasununguka kwaari
ndaisada kuti arasike uye kuti
ndisava ndinotyisa kwaari saka
pandakanzwawo izvozvo natete
ndakabva ndatuma Tapiwa naSese
kumashops ndaisada kuti vanzwe
ndichitaura nemwana wangu

Pandakamubhipa haana
kumbononoka kufona akabva
atofona

Hello Mwanangu

makadii mhamha kuri cey kumba

Kumba kuri bhoo mwanangu tete
vako mai Gapare ndovasvika kuno

Hoo vanofara zvavo

Vanofara zvavo tanzwazve
vachiti kwava nemukwasha ndizvo
hre Masiziba

Ehe ndizvo mhamha but ini
Mucha handichamunzwisisi kuti nditi
akuda mukomana wangu
hazvinzwisisiki akauya akapfeka

hembe isingamboiti zvenyu mhamha
ndakamunyarira

Hah musiye uyo God is in control

yah but mhamha mukwasha
wenyu akuda zvekuwana asi ini
hangu handisati ndava ready but ini
ndotya kuti anogona kundiita zvimwe
sezvo tichigara tese

Heya munogara mese saka
haasati akubata here mwanangu
nokuti mukomana akangoziva chete
haachakukoshesi

Ndakamuraira aiteerera chose
ndozvandaimudira pane
zvinonyadzisa wainzwa woti aah
mhamha kuri kunyara ikoko.

Ndaingoseka zvangu apa ndanga
ndakutyira vanhu vanga vaenda
kumashops ndaityira kuti vangazoita
zvimwe imo muchisango imomo
ndakabva ndatatora phone
kwaakufonera Tapiwa

Ndakamuudza kuti auye nemwana

wevanhu kumba akati vatova kusvika
ndakagara zvangu pasi ndichiita
zvandaiita ndikaona vanhu vosvika
Tapiwa ndiye ainge akasenga saga
Sese anepaper bag

Ndakaramba zvangu ndakavatarisa
vachisvika and i noticed something
Sese aisafamba zvakanaka aiita
kukamhina ndakatoona kuti vana
vaita usvunu ava

Ndakazoona skirt yake yaiva
nemadonhwe eropa ndikaona kuti
ndaresva kuti vanhu avavaite nguva
vari vese zvanha zvongoonekwa
nematarisirano acho kuti vaifungana

Paakatsveta paper bag rake Sese
akabva atoenda mumba kumochinja
hembe zvaaaisamboita Tapiwa akabva
auya pandanga ndiri achindiswedza
ndokubva ndamuti

Me:Ndozvandakakukudza kuti uite
ubhinya here nhai Tapiwa mwanangu
huh ko zvinhu zvekuba ndozvinei
watadza hre kungomirira nguva .

Him:Ndaita sei nhai mhamha ndaita
bhinya papi

Me:Usada kundiita zungairwa
wanzwa ndakakura kare usati
wavepo wanzwa unoti pane
chamunoita chakavanda
chisingabudi hre chii chawaita
mwana wevanhu handina here
kukuudza kuti pedza Chikoro
ugozoroora saka ndaitova benzi ka
paya ndichikuudza

Tapiwa: (Atsikitsira) Sorry mhamha
zvangoitikawo nemistake
ndiregerereiwo mhai

Me:Unopenga chii chinonzi mistake
kukumura kwamaita nhumbi kusvika
pakudaro imistake hre zvino ndiudze
kuti mai vake ndonovati kudii

vakazviona kuti ndizvo zvawaita
hauoni kuti zvimwe zvinhu kuda
kungondiparira here

Tapiwa:Mhai ndiregererei chokwadi
ndatadza hangu ndomuroora hangu
mhamha

Me:Unomuroora mari yacho unayo
hre

Tapiwa:Ndotaura nababa vafane
kundipa mombe dzavo mbiri
ndozovatengera

Me:Hantie watozwiita wakazvironga
saka imboita tione

Akabva asumuka pandaive akaenda
kuna baba vacho ndikazomuona
agara vaakutaura vari vaviri vakatora
nguva varipo zvavo uyu wangu
muroora ndaiona achizvibaya
nekunyara

Baba VaTapiwa ndakazoona vouya
pandaive vana Tapiwa vakasvikogara
vachibva vati

Him: Mai Tapiwa wazvinzwa hre kuti
mwana apara mhosva

Me:Ehe ndazvinzwa

Him:Saka todii ngationesanei

imhosva yatopinda mumba iyi

Me:Ndimi baba vacho motongoita
zvamunoona zvinoita

Baba Tapiwa:Ndanga ndafunga kuti
ndi.....

Stay tuned

Handei naro

Musaleakisa book plizzzz

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:59] +27 61 282 8385 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

0773849219

Its on sale dont share

Chapter 42

Tete mai Gapare

Ini kubva ndichikura ndaingova
nechipo chekuraira vana
vaiteererawo vaifamba negwara
kwaro ndainge ndakawanikwa
kwaGapare ndatova nemhuri
yakakura chose

Mumba mangu hapana chandaishaya
asi ini vanhu vaindivengera kutaura
chokwadi ndaitaura chokwadi
sezvachiri kwete kuvanda

Ndakangongoberekwa ndirini ndoga
musikana mumba medu
nemukomana mumwe ndosaka
hanzvadzi yangu yakazoita mhuri
yakakura nofunga waida kutsivira
hushoma hwataiva nahwo

Vakadzi vake vaaiwana vaiva simbe
dzemakoko kusvika pakuzowana mai
Tapiwa hah uyo taikenerana chose
nokuti aisada zvinhu zvemahara
kunge honye

Aishanda nemaoko ake uye
aidzidzisa vana zvakanaka ini
ndaizongodzidzisawo savatete asi

basa guru rainge raitwa
kare.Pavakauya kumba kwangu
vakauya vari vatatu Maidei,Mucha
naTaneta ndisati ndatanga navo
ndakagara pasi navo ndikati

Me:Vazukuru vangu ini ndiri vatete
ndoda kuzova kuti hapana here ati
akuzivai tisati tatanga basa nokuti
ndichangozozvionera

Mucha naMaidei zvakatanga
kupwipwinyika kuratidza kuti pane
zvaiziikanwa hayas vamwe vana so
zvakaoma nezera ravaiva asi vanga
vakutoziva varume

Taneta hwaiva hutsi zvawo hapana

zvaiziikanwa ndakafara nazvo
ndakachizotanga kuvaraira ini
ndaitoti kana ndotaura hapana
chandaisiya nokuti vaigona
kusazouya kumba saka
ndaitovabatira ipapo

Ndaitoita sendaiva nemushonga
mudama nokuti kubva zvavakabva
kumba kwangu vakabva vatoenda
kumabasa vese chakandifadze vese

vaiva nzvimbo imwe saka ndaitaura
zvangu navo pano neapo

Mukutaura navo kwandaiita
ndakaona kuti Muchaneta abenge
achaita dambudziko kuna Taneta
saka ndaigara ndichinetseka kuti
ndoita sei kuti vaparadzane chete
kungoti Taneta wacho raitova gamba
rakazvimiririra

Kunyangwe zvake aiva mudiki kuna
Mucha asi pazvibhakera nofunga
ndiye anga akatodza ini nokuti ini
ndaidhegemura munhu
ndisingatarisi zvemakore izvi ndaiva
bhinya pachangu

Handina zvangu kuda kumuudza kuti
ndakanzwa naMucha kuti mukomana
wako idhara asu chandakangoita
kumuti ndipowo picture yemukomana
wako ndimuone

Sezvo ndaiva paWhatsapp hazvina
kumbonesa yakabv yauya zvayo
ndopandakaona kuti regai Mucha
aitewi godo chokwadi mukomana
waTaneta anga akasvika chose

Mucha aiita semunhu kwaye at first
ndiye wataiti uyu atorawo tsika
dzakanaka agona atevedzera mainini
asi zvaanga oita anga apindwa
negodo chairo

Semunhu mukuru ndaingotsiura

chinyararire zvangu chandaida kuti
vana vangu vakure vari pamwe saka
ini ndaivapo pakudzoredzera since
ndanga ndatoona mukomana
waTaneta ndakabva ndafonera
muchacha

Ndichimuudza kuti mukomana
waTaneta ndamuona tisazonzwa

zvimwe matorerana vakomana ikoko
akazvinzwisisa hameno kana
zvainge zvapinda mumusoro make

Mukomana waTaneta aida musikaba
wake waimunzwa nematauriro ake
apa aitoti ndikuda kuroora zvino
mainini venyu vari kumbopota
vachitya kuwanikwa ndakatoseka
kuti izvo zvagara zvowanikwa hapana
munhu anombowanikwa achida
especially nezera ravaiva naro

mainini Taneta

Hah nabamunini vangu
ndaingojusirwa pamwe
kutombokandirwa mari ndisina
kumbokumbira ndiye akatozondiudza
kuti aiva doctor hah unotoshata kuti
Taneta anga amuwanepi

Iye waibva hre paprofile pic yavo
aigara akangoturikwa Taneta wacho
aidiwa muzukuru wangu zvekuti neni
ndakatomuudzawo kuti awanikwe
aizokurira pamurume aizomuwanepi
nhai murune akaita seiyeye kana
amubatisa pasi

Ndakatotaura naye Taneta ainzwisisa
zvake kana uchitaura naye aingoti
hah shanje ndidzo dzinobaya
bamunini venyu ino shanje hantie
rudo hre unomuwanepi murume
asingachengeri mukadzi

Ndakamuudza ndikati kana
uchambichengerwa unenge
uchadiwa ko isu wani ana Gapare
vanga vava madhara asi vaiva
neshanhe inobhebha moto chaiwo

Nekukura kuno unoshaya kuti munhu
anenge achifunga kuti uri kuitei
waitoda kuziva every move yako

Zvino kozoti majaya achiri kunzwa
aya nekunaka kwaiva naTaneta
aiendazve nevanwe akasvinura
sedemba.Ndaiti kana ndatangidza
kutura nabamunini hah VaGapare
vaitoseka kuti vanhu imi kana
munotaura nguva refu

Rimwe zuva takatogara zvedu
pamumvuri nedharas yangu
ndakaona baba Mugo osvika

naTapiwa ndikaziva kuti pane nyaya
pasvikiwa munhu asina kudhakwa

Vakasvika vakapiwa pekugar
tikabvunzana mufaro ndakanzwa
votaura

Him:Mukwasha uchiona tasvika pano
kudai nababa vako ava hazvina

kumira zvakanaka apara mhosva
saka inoda kuripwa zvino ini handina
wandinoti mukoma kana munukuna
ndanga ndauya ndichikumbira kuti
mundoroora mukadzi watsano vako
ava Ini zvekuswera
ndichanopfunyiswa handichadi
ndosaka ndauya kwamuri

VaGapare:Hapana chakaipa baba
tinoenda zvedu zvino mhosva yacho

vakaiparira kupi

Baba Mugo: KwaNzuma

Vaitaura zvavo ndakabva ndadana
Tapiwa padivi ndokubva auya zvake
ndikamuti

Me:Nhaiwe Tapiwa unoda kuti mai
vako vaite zvekudii nhaiwe ndiani
wawakabata wekwaNzuma haasiye
musikana uya aigara kumba namai
vako hre

Tapiwa:Ndiye tete pakaresveka
handaidawo kuita zvakadaro nenzira
iyoyo asi zvakangondibatawo izvozvi

mai vakatsamwa zvisingamboiti dai
matombotaura navo tete

Me:Havangakonizve kuti iwe uchiri
kuda kuchengetwa wouyazve neunwe
mutoro hauoni kuti kuomesera
mwana wevaridzi nhaiwe saka mari
yacho yekuroora unayo hre

Him:Mari yavapo tete kwangosara
kuenda chete zvinhu zvinonaka
manje manje tete musandityira
zvimwe zvinhu zvinotoitika nokuda
kwechinangwa chaicho pamwe
ndaisazopedza chikoro chacho
ndabatwa nechirwere tete kushata
kwezvimwe kunaka kwezvimwewo

Vakazowirirana kuti vaizoenda
mangwana acho ndakatoona vanhu
votogadzirisa mota sezvo iriyo
yavaizoenda nayo vapedza vakabva
vapinda munzira kudzokera zvavo
kumba kwavo .

VaGapare:Izvozvi wanga wotongesa
mwana ndokuziva mbuya Noku tsvee
kufarira kuti dzinza renyu rakura

Me:Ha imi ndokona kubvunza hre
ndanga ndichida kungoziva munhu
wacho ini ndaisada munhu
anodheerera muroora wangu
nekunyarara kwake kuya
angatobviswa pana Mwari

VaGapare:Ko mazuvaano mainini
Taneta vasiri kufona kuri kungofona
mukomana wavo hanziiko

Me:Hazi ari kunyora munajune muno
saka arikufa nawo mabook
kumboverenga pamwe vachabuda
zvakanaka Taneta hake anogona
kupasa nokuti chikoro wairova kunze
kwekuti kana okanganiswa nerudo
rwakadai kuuya urwu .

Mazuva akafamba saka vakaenda

nemota kunobvisira mukadzi
waTapiwa ini ndakasara zvangu
vakatozouya vondiudzawo kuti
zvainge zvandofamba zvakanaka
hazvo ndikati Mwari kudzwai

Ko vakambouya vakadya hre

vaingonon'ona hanzu nhasi ndadya
nyama senyama zvigori zvavaGapare
vaiwedzerera asi ndakazoona Tapiwa
akati zvakanofamba negwara
rakanaka.

Rimwe zuva ndigere zvangu ndega
ndaitopeya mupunga wandainge
ndatswa ndakaona pagedhe
pachipinda mota yanga yakanaka
chose iyo yaiita seyemudenga
pakavhurwa madoor ndakaona
zvavari vana

Stay tuned

In God we trust

[2/1, 06:59] 𐀀 +27 61 282 8385 𐀀 :

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

*This book is on sale plizz dont
share*

0773849219

Chapter 43

Sekuru Chitima

Mwana wangu anga ava nane chose
soon after prayer yemuroorazukuru
wangu. Airatidza kuti mwana
akarairwa chose nokuti anga
akatoveka zvikuru uye aizvininipisa
kana ari pavakuru zvaisangova
parunako chete asi nehunhu aiva
nahwo

Iko kuti unzi munhu hunhu hwako
kwete kungoita sebhera rinoti ngwere
ngwere. Munamato waks
wakasvikawo kundibaya pamoyo kuti
dyoo chaiko ndakabva ndazvipira kuti
ndaifanira kuconfesser kuna
Tawanda

Kunyange zvazvo zvakaitika kare
aifanira kungoziva kuitira kuti
agondiregerera ndiite move on

neupenyu hwangu sababa nemhuri
yavo kwete kuita zvekuvandirana

Ndainatsomirira kuti atange asimba
ndigomuudza nokuti mumoyo mangu
ndaizvinzwisisa kuti ndini honzeri
yetsaona yaakaita if it is not of my
selfish ingadai zvisina kumbosvika
pakadai

Ndaidawo chose kuva old sekuru
vaJuju kwete vaanga ava kuona
mazuvaano vasingadi chakanaka
chaanodawo iye ndaizviona
nemumaziso make chaimo kuti
kundiregerera kwaiva kure chose
naye

Asi chandaiziva ndechekuti
ndikamuudza kuti noone is going to
interfer to his relationship aibva
andiregerera nokuti aionekwa rudo

chairwo mumaziso ake neaTaneta
uyu

Even muroora wangu ndaidawo kuti
andiregerere adzokerane nemurume
wake ndinovimba vaizondinzwisisa
vanhu ivavo waiti ukamuona
achisekererana nababa vevana vake
you will see love

Ini ndini ndanga ndatove
mubvongodzi wemvura tsvene even
mbuya Juju chaivo vaiti vakanditarisa
kudai waiona kuti vaiva nenyaya
yavaida kutaura asi zvichigumira
pamuromo ndaida kuzovapa nguva
yavo vanatsodurura zvese zviri
pahana pavo

Mhuri yangu yaiva mhuri yakabatana
chose asi ini wacho Saimba ndini
ndanga ndatoiparadza pachinhambo
chekuti ndive pillar of their strength
mupangamazano ndanga ndatova
mharadzi

Mazuva akafamba baba Juju
angaava nane chose anga

akungokamhina zvinova
zvaaizotorarama nazvo kuremara
akura asi taitingotenda musiki
naizvozvo chikuru kufema

Rakati zvino rasvika zuva rekuti
achibuda muchipatara ndakabva
ndamutora ndokuenda naye padivi
mbuya Juju vakabva vadaidzira
maybe vaifunga kuti ndinoda
kumutsa nyaya yainge

yambokonzeresa nyaka nyaka

Mbuya Juju: Mungwarire
zvamunotaura kumwana hatichadi
kuunganira urwere isu saka moita
semunhu mukuru ikoko

Takafamba zvedu ndokuenda

kumota ndakasvika ndikapinda
mukati iye akapindawo ndichibva
ndati

Me:Mwanangu handizivi kuti
ndingatanga nekuti chii asi ndinoti
ndiregerere mwanangu ndinoziva kuti
ndini ndakakonzeresa kuti uite
tsaona dai pasina ini pasina zvese
izvi

Baba Juju: Ayewa baba pamwe
zvaingovawo munzira yangu even dai
musika kutaura izvozvo pamwe
ndaigona kutongobheuka zvakadaro

Me: Mwanangu munamato

wakanamatwa nemuroora zukuru
wangu wakandisiya ndava a
completely changed person saka
ndine confession yandinoda kuita
ndinovimba uchandiregerera

Him:Baba kana zviri zvaJuju its ok i
dont want intention between me and
my family so ini ndakatogamuchira
muroora wangu besides that munhu
akarairwa zvakaitika kare zvakaitika
hazvisisina basa

Pakaipa saka ndanga ndichataura sei
nhai iye achingondipiringisha kumberi
kwangu ndainatsiziva kuti kunyangwe
zvakaaitika kare zvaigona
kungomubatawo semunhu waaida

Me:Zvakanaka mwanangu asi i must
say it unoziva hre kuti urege

kuwanana naNetsai vanova ndivo mai
vaTaneta uyu ndini
ndakazvikonzeresa

.Him:What do you mean dad we all
know kuti between me na Netsai
pakaitika communication breakdown
nazvino hapana anoziva kwaari saka
how is it your fault nhai baba

Me:Ok rega nditaure ndichidai
pawakauya naNetsai paya
kuzotiratidza hameno
zvakangondipindawo nofunga
ndirwo rwuchiva rwacho nokuti
ndakazomutevera kwaGutu
kwaMupandawana kunova ndiko
kwaashanda ndikanomupfimba
ikoko akaramba pandakazodzokera
ikoko ndakanzwa zvichinzi aramba
basa abd what i know ndini
waakatotiza n.

Him: And you are expecting me to
forgive you juss like that baba how
could you do that mainatsoziva how
much i love that girl and you went
behind my back to propose love to
her what kind of father are you baba
huh

Ndakatoona kuti atsamwa Tawanda
ndaimuziva kana atsamwa
aibvundisa muromo wepasi apa
ndozvaaiita panguva yacho yataitaura
saka ndakazongomuti

Me: Hameno changa chandibatawo
mwanangu ndiregerere mhofu yangu
tiite move on neupenyu hwedu pasina
kufungirana mwanangu

Him:Baba lets say anga akudai ini
ndiroora zvaizodii huh so
maitozovata nemurooraka
ndozvacho zvamaida baba how can i
trust you over my wife imi
makamboita zvivindi zvekunyenga
munhu wandaida kuwana
chingakutadzisai kunyenga mai Juju
Chii

Eish nyaya yacho ndokwayanga
yatoenda nhai bdaizviziva ndakaresva
asi pakuzosvika pakunyenga mai
Juju ndaisasvikawo hangu anga
andigaira zvisizvo

Me:Mwanangu zvekuzopfimbawo
muroora hauoni kuti apa
wandinyanyira here handidaro ini

Mhofu yomukono

Him:Ko iyeye anga asiri muroora here
nhai baba taurai tinzwe makaoma
asi hamupfuti zvenyu saka apa
maitoziva kuti patichandiroora
zvinogoba kubvondoka ndosaka
maida kuti mwana wangu arege
kuwana musikana waada izvo maida
zvenyu kuvanza zvakaipa zvamaiita
asi chii nhai baba

Me:Ndosaka ndakumbira ruregerero
mwanangu ndaakuda kurarama
ndisiba mhosva nemi vanangu

Juju akabva apinda mumota muya
akangoona zviso zbedu nofunga
akatoona kuti pane nyaya nokuti
vaininge vakatsamwa baba vake

Juju:Dad whay is it again muviri
waakurwadza futizve here tidzokere
tinoongorora kuti chingava chii
zvakare

Baba Juju:I am very fit my son but
you can ask sekuru vako kuti why
ndakadai

Juju akabva anditarisa ndokubva
ndanatsomurondedzera nyaya yacho
yese kusvika ndapedza hapana
chandakasiya ndakaona odzungudza
musoro ndokubva ati

Juju:Yah pane nyaya bu you can sort
it out henyu ini handisikuda anything
between me and Taneta izvo
ndezvenyu zvamaiitirana asi
ndinongoda kukuudzai kuti pana

Taneta tinogura ukama kana mukada
kupindira pakati pedu

Baba Juju:Kwete mwanangu muroora
wangu ndakatomugamuchira
ndinomuda chose iwe haungafiri
yausingazivi hantie

Me:Neniwo muzukuru ndiregererewo
ngativei zvataive kare tutaaurirana

sevarume zvakaitika zvakaitika
zvikatopera

Juju akabva ati kuna baba vake

Stay tuned

Handei naro

Akatii Juju kuna baba vake

*Plizzz musaleakisa book ndapota
hangu caz tinobudisa munhu akadaro
tikangozvibata*

IN GOD WE TRUST

[2/1, 07:05] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is for sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 45

Juju

Pakapora dad ndakafara veduwe
ndaishuvira kuti vazobatawo
vazukuru vavo zvino kurwara
kwavakaita kwakandirwadza
kunyangwe neni

Ndinotenda Taneta akamira neni

pazvairema akamira nemhuri yese
zvinonetsa kuwanikwa kazhinji
kumwana mudiki at her own age

Vana mbuya vese bamai vangu
vaindiudza kuti apa utobatisisa ko
vanga vaonawoka kuti Taneta i wife
material chaiyo pakubudiswa
kwadad ndakaona vatorana naSekuru
vakaenda kumota vakanoita nguva
variko zvekutu ini ndakangofunga
kuti maybe vakuda kusimudzira

nyaya yekutu ndisawane Tanera saka
ndakatosimuka ndakabhipa chaiko
ndichienda ndaingoda kuvaudza
zvinoenderana navo

Ndakatosvika iri nyaya yavo
yavaitaurirana ndakatozovayananisa
ndaona kuti zvakaitwa nasekuru dad
zvakavarwadza chokwadi zvaisaita
asi for sakw of peace
vakanzwisisana zvavo

Takaita mudungwe vakanoona
pandaigara vakapiwa chikafu
vakadya vakazoenda zvavo Joe
akasara but eish ndaida kutoti aende
ini caz ndanga ndafunga chibby
changu heavy

I missed malips ake umm guyska
hapana hangu zvandaikwanisa

kuita.Natete vaTany taitaura and
vairatidza kuti munhu akasunguka
zvachose ini ndanga ndoda
zvekutogara nabby wangu

Guys musatamba nekuona musija
uchidengendeka tiri musame room
but ndaingoshinga asi kwete kuti
ndiri mhofu yefake bodo nditori
mhofu yemukono chaiyo asi zvimwe
zvinhu unombochiller uchifira mukati
sesokisi even pakuredza hove

unotoisa hwemisi kuti hove idyire
pachirauro

Ndizvo zvandaiita kuti ndizodiwa
naTany ndaizama pese pandaigona
kuti adyire pandiri imi musatamba
nekuona munhu ari naked
sezvandakaita kulodge but the fact
yekuti ndanga ndatomuda
kunyangwe aiva hure rechokwadi
ndanga ndazvipira kumutendeutsa
kumubvisa kumuti wemusango

kumuita wemumba

Ndanga ndatomuda zvachose
kubhawa paya and ndanga ndatova
nezvikuru zvandaitoronga mumusoro
mangu saka ndaisada anopindira
pakati pangu naTany wangu

Even pakauya maiguru Mucha
ndakaona kuti ihove iyi irikuda
kundiredza but she was fighting a
losing battle even iye Phiri wacho
maybe akatozvionawo ndiye
nyakutondiapproacher

Achiti Mucha akuita sekuti adzokera
mashure on our love murudo rwedu

inongori Juju chakati Juju chakati
zvino munhu wawairwa naye wacho
aisamuziva mushe Phiri aiwachisa
madinga

Hazvizoiti hazvo kuratidza mumwe
wako kuti hama yako ndakaimaka but
ndanga ndatovamaka nebhilo tsvuku
chaiyo

Ndaivaona zvangu maaction
avandiitira ndiri kubasa chokwadi
mumwe musu kuuya palunch
ndokundigarira beya hanzi kunopisa
kana ndimiwo vanhu maida kuti
ndidii pakadai ndakabva ndavati

Me:Maiguru munoziva hre kuti
maiguru ndimai kana makudai
handizivi kuti moda kudii
ndinokuremekedzai chose and i want
to tell you kuti noone will ever replace

Taneta in my heart even you saka
mukutamba zvenyu nenguva

Him: Bamunini munenge
makatozungairawo imi munozova hre
kuti Taneta anemushonga wemudiwa
diwa waanaeo ndiwo
wamakashandisirwa imi mukadyiswa
neyekera chaiyo wake up and smell
the coffee

Me:Kana mushonga wacho
wakatobata paneni its good nokuti ini
ndotomudisa Taneta wacho kana
zvirizvo zvakanaka imi chinokuitai
kuti mufumure mwana wamai venyu
chii

Her:Nditori good samaritan zvenyu

imi nokuti murikutambiswa bhora
risina mweya izvozvi Taneta ane
childhood boyfriends yake ndiye
akuda kutomuroora aya mapic acho
aya anemukomana wake ngwara
mhani Juju

Apa vaitotaura vachindizembera
ndakavasundira kwakadaro uko
tichinetsana kudaro Phiri akabva
atopindawo kwaakuti

Him:Shamw on you Muchaneta zvese
zvawanga uchitaura ndazvinzwa
haunyari kuitira mwana godo kana
uchingomuda Juju muudze
usanyeperwe iwe Juju nemvandara
iyi ndaikuona semunhu kwaye izvo uri
mhutse chaiyo mharadza musasa

Akabva abuda ndakasara ndakabata
mapic aya for sure paivawo
nemukomana waaiva naye Tany but
akazoita blunder nokuti pane rimwe
raakatora naJoe aripo papi pachochi
paizonyengerwa Joe kuti asandiudza
after she is my sister

Takasara tikasimbisaba naPhiro
achotondiudza kuti Mucha muti
wemusango chaiwo hanzi
ndakamushudha kkkk hayas
zvakaoma vamwe vanhu so
ndakavatadza ini

Ndakatoona kuti ndikaudza Tany
havazofi vakawirirana zvachose

ndosaka ndakanyarara zvangu
ndakangoisa mapic aya muchibag
changu ndaida zvangu kuzobvunza
Joe zvakaitika kuchurch
kwavakaenda

Zvaiva pachena kuti zvakaitika
kuchurch nokuti maoutfits avaiva
nawo vakaenda nawo kuchurch
pamwe yaitova setup zvayo takasara
zvedu tichimuseka Mucha munhu
wepi anegodo

Yah ndazobvuma zvangu pabarika
panegodo hapana anoda zvakanaka
kune umwe dai akangoita hunhu
otherwise achitori pasafe side naPhiri
anomuwanepi doc mukore uno anga
aita lucky chose asi kana kupedza
chikoro

Ndakaenda zvangu kumba ndapedza
basa ndakasvika Joe ariye aibika aro
ega mumba ndikatomubvunza

Me:Ko uriwega ko maiguru vako
vaendepi

Her:Remember vari kuda kunyora
manje manje saka vari kuverenga
ndavati vamboverenga caz
pakatoipa

Me:Oh i forgot ko varikuverengera
kupi manje

Her:Varimo mubedroom menyu umo
imi mungati varipi nhai mukoma

Ndakabva ndatofamba zvangu
kuenda kuya ndakasvika shasha
yakatsikitsira pamabook ndakasvika
ndichida zvangu kumudenha
ndokumusumudza

Her:Juju kai amana chii rega
ndimboverengawo sha imi makapasa

kare tipeiwo nguva yedu veduwe

Me:I know bby but i miss you my love

Her:Ndozviziva hangu but
ndichamboverengawo ka nhai

Ndakazomusiya hangu asi ndaida
kutoramba ndakanamirana naye ini
aa ndini ndadii veduwe ndakaenda
zvangu ndikanobvunza Joe akati

haiwawo munhu iyeye aitonyenga
maiguru kwete kuti anodanana

Zvakabva zvandioa shungu dzekuti
nditokasira kuroora hangu ko
ndaimirirei aizonyengereka akaenda

Mangwana acho ndakafumira kuenda
kubasa ndakashanda nemazvo chose
palunch ndakaona uyu Mucha apinda
futi muoffice mangu akangopinda
nokuvhara door ngaatange
kuzumbura hembe dzese kusaea ari
iye akabva afamba achiuya kwandiri
kwaakuti ukangokona kundibata
ndoridza mhere guys ndakapererwa
ndakazongo.....

stay tuned

Akazoita zvekudii Juju

Handei naro

In God we trust

[2/1, 07:57] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

***This book is onsale plizz dont
share***

0773849219

Chapter 44

Maidei

Ko ndaigozivei zvangu kuti Daug
ndiye uya mupengo waChikuku
ndakamboda kunyarara
paakandiudza kuti ndiye but umwe
moyo wakaramba kuti ndimuvanzire

Izvo kunyangwe dai ndaida
kushingirira ndinaye zvaisaita nokuti

vana mai vake vaitozviziva uye
vaitondivenga kuti ndakauya
kuzovatorera varume izvo kana
yaitova forced marriage

Kunyangwe ndaimuda zvekutu
ndaizviudza kuti ndinorwira rudo
rwangu as the fact yekuti
ndinozodzokororwa nechimunhu
chiya ndakazviudza kuti mukombe
wacho ngaudarike zvawo

Chimunhu chiya chaizoti zvauua
zvoga chaikona nei kundishandira
hah bodo ndakanatsofungisisa
ndikaona kuti me and Daug we are
not meant to be together

Zvaisatobuda kwazvo even muH
metro ndidzo nyay dzaibuda

kunyangwe vana Kanyemba Bhonzo
vaizowana zvekutaura paNational FM
kunzi ndakaroorwa ndikabvisirwa
fuma nababa ndokutiza
ndichinowanikwa nemwana

Ndakanatsomurondedzera nyaya
yangu yese hapana kana
chandakasiya ndokubva
ndamuudzawo kuti zvaisaita kuti
tipfuurire mberi akandinzwisisawo
hake

Ndakanzwa ondibvunza zvaTaneta
ndikabva ndafunga mazuva ataiva
kuchikoro aida Taneta zvisina ani
akamboona ndakabva
ndamupromiser kuti
ndaizomubetsera kutsvaga Taneta

Takazodya zvedu chikafu chedu

takuita sabhudhi nasisi ko panga
paine chekuchanyarana hre apa.
Tapedza kudya ndakabva zvangu
ndamuoneka ndikati ndaakuyenda

Sezvo akanga asina kuuya nemota
akabva andipa mari yecab
ndokupinda zvangu munzira kunanga
kumba ndakatisvika zvangu zuva
risati ravira

Ndakati ndichipinda pagate ndakaona
Nelson akagara pasi pemumvuri
pamagarden chairs aivepo akaita
kubata shaya ndakanetseka ini kuti
chingava chii kuti nditi ainge atukwa
naDp

Zvakandirambira nokuti he was not
that kind of person ndakafamba
zvangu ndichienda kuya kwaaiva
akagara haana kana
kutombondinzwa kuratidza kuti
pfungwa dzake dzaiva kure chaizvo

Akatozovhunduka ndamubata
mapfudze ndichibva ndamuti

Me:Ko chii nhai akomana kuzobata
shaya kudaro uri kufungeu asi
waakufunga kumba here

Him:Hah kana Maidei kungoti kana
wanga wakaratisira chinhu chaunoda
wozoona chatorwa neumwe
unotorwadziwa kunyangwe une moyo
wakasindimara sei

Ndakatoshaya kuti Nelson akutaura
seu futi ko chii chaaida uye changa
chatorwa nani pandakati
ndimubvunze mai Dp vakabva
vatondisheedza
ndakazongomuoneka ndichizviudza
kuti ndichamubvunza hangu Nelson

Ndakatosvika zvangu pavaive
ndokuvasedza vakatonditi waita
wakasira kuuya pane vaenzi

Hah imari zvayo but pamba paDp
paiva nebasa rakawanda sepamba
pevazodziwa vaMwari panogara
pakazara vanhu vakasiyana siyana
vachiuya kuzonamatirwa vamwe
ndevanouya kuzovaona vachivavigira
zvipo

Ndakamhanyidzana zvangu bebasa
rangu kugadzirira vaingw vasvika
chikafu ndokubva ndavapa uku
ndaakutigadzira zvesuppee yedu isu

Vachipedza ndakarongedza mandiro
angu ndokumasuka ndaitoita zvese
ndichibika kudaro ndapedza
ndakabva ndaona mai Dp vachipunda
mukitchen uku smile iri kugotsi
vachibva vati

Her: how was your date nhai Maideu
mwanangu i am happy kutu wawana
wako azokudawo mwanangu

Dai vaiziva zvabo vaisva vanyarara
ndakangosmiler zvangu ndokubva

ndavarondedzera zvese kuti zvakona
zaisaita kuti ndidanane naNelson

Vakabva vatondicomgortter zvavo asi
ini hangi ndanga ndisina pressure
nazvo chandaingoda chete
kutonamatira my future husband
ndakazonzwa voti

Her:Hah basa pano rakawanda
Maidei ndanga ndichifunga kuti
chero maunofamba ukawana umwe
musikana umuudze kuti pane basa
muite vaviri mubetserane basa

Ndakabvumira ndakafara veduwe
nokuti panga pakaoma ini zvanga
zvaakutondikurirawo ini nokuti
waizorora nekuvata sometimes
wotombomutsirwa vamww vanenge

vauya saka ndaida kutizokasira
zvangu kutsvaga munhu aida basa

Ndakadisher chikafu vanhu vakadya
Nelson aingonditarisa neziso riya
rinekurwadziwa mukati vanhu vese
maworkers aidyira pasame table
nefamily yaDp vanga vasina zviya
zvekudiscriminator vanhu

Ndakazviudza hangu kuti whatever
the situation ina Nelson i am going to
assist him nokuti tese takabva
muutapwa hwezvitokoroshi
zvaChikuku saka ndaisada zvangu
kumuona akasuwa ndaisada kuti
zvinhu zviya zvigomuvinga zvekare

Sezvakataurwa naPastor vekwaGutu
vaya kuti mademon abuda matiri
anopota achidzoka kuzodongorera

kuti tichiri kupisa hre mukati medu
akawana tatonhora
anondokokorodzana ouya akaita dutu
ozogara pamunhu

Vanhu pavakapedza kudya
ndakarongedza mandiro angu
ndokunorara zvangu ndaakufunga
kuti whats the next mangwana

Ndakanonamata zvangu ndokubva
ndarara hope ndakatizomuka
koyedza ndikaita basa rangu chopas
ndokugadzirira vanhu breakfast
vakadya zvavo ndikaclear table

Ndapedza kusuka ndakadanwa
namai Dp vaka baba vaidira derere for

lunch saka ndaifana kutonotenga
kumusika ndigodzoka ndobika
zvangu

Ndakageza ndokupfekawo zviri nane
ndokupinda munzira Nelson
ndakatomuona nechekumapeto
kweyard achipruner maruva
ndakangomuwaver achibva aita the
same.

Ndakabuda paya ndokufamba
zvangu ndichienda ndakasvika
ndokutenga zvangu derere
rechipodzi ndokubva ndangononga
nonga madomasi ndokuisa
mupaperpag

Ndokuenda kumva ndava munzira
kuenda kumba ndakanzwa ndodanwa
ndikashaya kuti ndiani andiziva
mudhorobha kudai pfungwa dzangu
dzakangoti pamwe vana vesangano
vandiziva

Munhu uya akamhanya kuuya
kwandainge ndiri ndakazoona
zvaaiva Muchaneta chiona zvaaiva
akapfeka naiyo makeup ndakatoona
sekuti mwana wamai vangu akuita
zvechipfambi

Takataura zvedu nyaya dzakasiyana

siyana ndakaona oda zvekutorera
Taneta mukomana wake hah izvo
ndakamurambira iye aingozotsvaga
wakezve kwete kuda kudya
zvevapfupi nekureba

Ndakafara zvikuru paakandiudza kuti
Taneta aiva muno muGweru
ndakabva ndafunga kutoudza Daug
kuti Taneta taizomuwana

Bva pandakaudza danha ramai vangu
iri zvaitora nzvimbo ndakaona
akutoronga dzake tsoro
ndakazomuoneka ndaakumhanyira
kuenda zvangu sezvo ndaisava
nenguva

Akandipa phone number dzake

ndikatoona kuti ndaizomubata ndiri
munzira ndakafunga kuti zvaiva nane
nditi Mucha auye pabasa tiite vaviri
othetwise mari yacho yaiva kwayo
zvayo

Uye ndaida kumusweddedza pandiri
kuitira kutu adzoke panzvimbo
yaaimbova kare achinamata kwete
zimweya ranga ramupinda maari

Pakaitika youth conferance ndakaona
Taneta akachena jelouse down

nemusikana waainge akamira naye
ndaitonzwa boys rimwe
raizevezerana kuratidza kuda
vasikana ava

Ndakamuvinga paanga ari
ndokukwazisana yoh Taneta anga
awedzera kunaka chose ndakazobva
pavari ndakunodana Doug

Pandakamuratidza Taneta akaramba

akasticket a kamedzerera mate
zvakanzwikwa chero neni

Takazoenda pavanga vari ndikanzwa
oti

Stay tuned

In God we trust

[2/5, 06:51] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is onsale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 47

Mai Tapiwa

Zvinhu zvakafamba negwara kwaro
hazvo Tapiwa akandoroora
nemukwasha VaGapare vakadzoka
zvavo ndokusiya tsano vake oenda
murume watete

Ndakaona mwana wangu airatidza
kunetseka nofunga ndanga
ndanyanya kuita sekuti
ndamutsamwira aishaya kuti odii
vakadzoka naye Sese zvichinzi
aramba kusara

vakawana ndabika vakapakura
vakadya zvavo apedza akabva auya

pandanga ndiri muroora achisuka
ndiro iye akabva ati

Him:Mhamha pliz ndinodawo
mablessings enyu ndinoziva
ndatadza zvangu zvandaita sandizvo
zvamanga makatarisira asi yadeuka
yatodeuka

Me:Ndakuregerera kare ini zvawaita
watogona kwete kungoita
zvemusikanzwa izvozvi watokura so
ndinzwe zvangu kuti waita
musikanzwa ikoko munhu wawatoti
unoda ndiye sese uyu ndiye achava
muroora wangu ari oga kwete umwe
tanzwanana hre

Him:Ndazvinzwa mhamha ndinoita
sekudaro

Ndakazosara zvangu ndakagara iye
oenda ndakaona muroora wangu
ouya kuzogarawo pandanga ndiri
takatanga kuchiita nyaya zvedu
nemwana wangu uyu

Ndakanotengawo zambia ndokupa
muroora wangu ndiri munzira

kubvako ndakafonera Taneta
akaseka zvake akabva atoti

Her: Ndichatotumira zvinhu
kushonongora muroora wangu
mhamha atleast mava
nemuchengeti ndafara zvangu

Me: ko iwe mava papi nemukwasha
wangu tipei zvedu tizvidyire dzeumai

tidye tiri vapenyu ko iye kumusha
kwake ndekupiko

Taneta:NdewekwaGutu kwaMukaro
asi vanogara zvavo kuBeitbridge
ndokune vabereki vake

Me:Kwamukaro kupi kwacho nhai
mwanangu

Her:Handisati ndaendako ini asi
family yavo ndeyekwaChitima

Yowe ndakaita sendarohwa nemheni
ndaakufunga kuti ndokwandaida
kumbowanikwa naTawanda ndisati
ndawanikwa naManonge uyu

Hapana zvandaikwanisa kuita asi

kana mukomana uyu ari mwana
waTawanda taizotarisa sei hayas
regai vanhu vakazoti vakaonana
havashayani

Kwandiri zvangu yaisava nyaya zvayo
kuti vawanane kana dai anga ari
mwana waTawanda asi sekuru vacho
vaya ndivo vandaizomuudza kuti
angwarire nokuti panga pasina
nezvababa ipapo

Munhu aiva nerunyengo ipapo
mwana wangu ndaisamuvanzira
ndaimuudza zvose .ndakafamba
zvangu kuenda kumba ndakatosvika
ndokupa muroora wangu zambia
rake nedhuku akafaa chose

Takazogara zvedu Tapiwa

akazodzoka akabata mhembwe
ndakatoziva kuti akanga andoteya
zvakare hah mwana wangu pakuteya
yaiva shasha chaiyo

Kana aripo ndaitoziva kuti hatisevi
nemuriwo taitodya nenyama nehove
zvakangodaro iko mukuyu wanga
waakutoperawo imwe ichibva yauya

Ndakatenda kuti awane simba
vakandovhiya vakabatirana
nemuroora wangu vakasvina ura
vese hwakabva hwatogadzwa hah
musi uyu ndaizodya sadza

Nekuti ini zvemukati ndaizvida chose

ndakaramba zvangu ndakagara ko
zvekuchamira mira ndanha ndichaita
hre ipo pava nemuroora

Iye pakubata hre hah raiva bhinya
chairo aishanda chose ndakaona
baba Tapiwa vouya ndakada zvangi
kuseka kuti vaona nyama murume
wangu aiva nenungo veduwe apa
achida kudya

Vakasvika ndokugara pachituro
chaiva pandiri paombenge pakagara
Tapiwa ndakaona vwanza nyaya
vachiseka ndaingosekawo ko
ndaigodii

Tapiwa akabva atouyawo neyanga
yakagochwa ndokugara pana baba
vake vakadya zvavo ndakabva ndati

Me:Ko ini nemuroora wangu matiita
vepiko kutinyima kudaro kudya moga

Tapiwa:Iri kuuya nemuroora wenyu
mhai ndimi manga muchanyimwa hre
mai vangu

Ndakaseka zvangu muroora
akauryawo nendiro yayo tikabva
tazvipepa zvedu uku zvemukati
zvichindomba pachoto

Ndapedza ndakasiya baba nevana
vavo vagere ndakumboenda
kugarden ndaida kumbonotsvaga
gukuzungu nezvimhiripiri ndaiziva
kuti ukazviti tsvee mumatumbu
murume wangu aipera shavi nokudya

Ndakasvika zvangu ndokutanza
mhiripiri yangu ndakatowana
gukuzungu gwakazara ndokutanza
zvangu gwakawanda ndokuzotanza
mashalots angu

Ndikazviisa muchipepa ndokusiya
ndambodiridza muriwo wangu

ndokupinda munzira ndoenda zvangu
kumba ndakasvika ndikapa muroora
wangu ndokunogara zvangu padhuze
nedhara rangu

Sadza reusiku rakabikwa tikadya
ummm zvainaka guys muroora anga
anatsobika zvinonaka tumhiripiri
twainzwickwa ndakaona baba mwana
vachiita sevachazviruma

Tapedza takambotandara zvedu
tichiita nyaya hepano pakurara
ndanga ndoitirwa drama naSese
asingachadi kunorara kumba
kwemurume wake ndakabva ndamuti

....

Stay tuned

Aka Ancy.

I love you all

In God we trust

End of chapter.

[2/5, 08:53] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

*This book is for sale pliz dont
share*

0773849219

Chapter 48

Douglas

Pandakaona Taneta guys ndakastika
imi mwana anga aita kuwedzera
kunaka iyeye ungati she is an angel
from hevean yah ndakapa kutenda
zvangu kuti kune vamww vanhu
vakazvarwa chaiko

Ndakanatsozvipa chivindi ndokuenda
paaiva neumwe musikana
ndakamhorosa apa hembe dzaanga
akapfeka aiita seakazvarwa nadzo
sandi kufitwa ikoko

Me:Yoh ndiwe hre Taneta my angel i
still love you bby girl

Her:Umm Doug sha ukagoita as if
takambodanana wani ndirege zvangu

ini

Him:The fact yekuti
ndakambokukanda shoko bby ndiyo
inondituma kuti ndirambe
ndichingokuda

Her:But its too late Doug zvako dai
watotsvaga zvako mumwe nokuti ini
ndatoperera pane mukomana wangu

saka you better leave me

Me:Nyangwe zvikanzi yanaya mvura
inopisa iwe handikusiya Taneta
ndinokuda chaiko uri pakadzikadzika
pemoyo wangu saka ita steady
zvako dai uri mumwe zvako watotora
a chill pill ini handidi mukomana
wako ndoda iwe dai ndaida iye
ndatonyenga iye

Vakabva vazobva pandiri but
ndaingoti pandawanira mukana
ndosvika paaive ko vanhu vacho
vaitova patarget ka

Ndakatonzwa boys rakawanda
richitaura kuti rada girls idzi kobvirwa
Taneta wangu saka ndaisada zvangu

kupa vanhu mukana pana Taneta

Kunyangwe shoko ranga
richambopinda here ndakungoona
chiso chaTaneta mumeso angu yah
ndaimuziva zvangu Taneta but this
time anga ava zvinhu

Zvake zvekuti anemukomana
ndeimwe nyaya iyo ini
ndaizongopinda pamamonya ipapo
uye ndaizoita whatever it takes to win
her love

Kunyangwe kuita zvehovhiyo pana
Taneta ndaiita ipapo tanga tatova
team naMucha caz aiti anoda mface
waTaneta saka ndaimiudza masikiri
ekuita kumufesi wacho

Ko ndaiziva maweakness
evanhurume zve ini saka tanga
tamuteya chaiko kana aipabuda hah
aiva mukono chaiwp izvo
zvaizondiitira nyore nokuti Mucha aiti
akangobvuma kurara naye chete
ototizira

Papi pachu Taneta paaizoda munhu
anenge arara nasisi vake zvaitongova
pachena kuti aizomhanyira kwandiri
ini .

Iye Taneta akazongoita dissapear
hameno kwaanga aenda
ndakaudzawo Mucha akati kana
asisipo pano it means atoenda
kumba

Takapinda mumota akandiperekedza
kwaaigara ndakapaona zvangu
ndakatoseka kuti ndaizohwina apa
munhu wadoc ailodger
pazvishandwa ndaiva kumberi kwake
by far aiva mwana mface waTaneta

Takazobvako zvedu ndava
nechokwadi chekuti ndichapota
ndichiuya kuzosora zvangu pamba
apa ndichiona kuti ari kuzvigona sei

bby wangu

Takaparadzana naMucha
tikachinjana madijits ini ndakabva
ndatoendawo kumba kwangu zvangu
ndokubva ndakatosvika nokupfuurira
kuenda kubasa kunoonwa kuti boys riri
kuita basa nemazvo hre

Ndakasvika ndikatoona haikona
paiva nebasa rakawanda
ndakapfekawo hovhorosi yangu
takuda kumboita zvebasa
ndaingotenda mwari nechipo
chaainge andipa nokuto ndanga
ndava kudya nacho

Vanhu vandaisakanganwa ndibaba
namai Choto ndakavafunga zvangu
ndiri pabasa pandainge ndapedza
ndakabva ndafunga kuvaisira mari

paeccocash

Ndakavaisira ndokubva ndazofona ko
ndaaidaka kuvaudza kuti
ndakazochiwana chigagairwa
chemoyo wangu ndaiziva kuti
vaitozondibatsira nemunamato kuti
ndihwine Taneta

hello mwanangu kuri cey kubasa

Kuno kuri bhoo baba kwakadiiwo
kuZvishavane ririkufamba hre shoko

Aiwa kutsvene uku mwanangu
shoko riri kufamba hatisi kumira uri

kuenda kuchurch here

Kuchurch ndoenda baba
ndatofonera kuti ndikuudzei kuti
ndakasangana nemusikana uya
wandakambokuudzai paya

Haa pakanaka mwanangu but ini
my heart is telling me kuti she is not
yours namatira wako i can see kuti
she belongs to someone not you my
child

ummm dad i will fight for her caz i
love her and you know that

It will be a losing battle because
they are on final stage

newaanodanana naye hazvishamisi
kuto o the next 2 months vange
vatova mukadzi nemurume saka uri
kutambisa nguva mwanangu

dad do something pray for her not
to be taken away i love her

unfortunately thats not going to
happen caz fate brought them
together nomater how hard people

try to seperate them but the mire they
put their effort to sepperate the 2 the
more their love grow i am a pastor
and i can not go against God' s will

So what can i do dad

what i can advice you is to leave
her alone and focus on your future
wako is on the way juss pray for her
uchaona zvako

Ndakabaikana nemashoko ekuti
ndisiye Taneta achiwanikwa neumwe
munhu eish hapana chinorwadza
sekureha chinhu chaunoda
chichienda wakatarisa

Are you there son the time is up
when you need to pray for your family
nokuti as we speak right now what

your father did in private is going to be revealed to everyone and i want yoi kuti unamate uchitotsanya caz if the time comes i want you to go to your family and rescue them from evil let them see light through you

Oh are you sure dad ok then i will prepare myself

Yah thats good caz une basa you

need to go there and cast out the
demons tormenting your family you
will come to me and i will accompany
you i will tell you the day once wadaro
wapedza nazvo you will go back
there before waenda kumba kwako
enda kuchurch the girl wauchaona
muchurch imomo ari oga is your wife
to be

Ndakakata ndakafara veduwe kuti
atleast Mwari vachiri kundida caz

dad vainatsokuudza zvinhu
zvaizoitika chaiko asi zvimwe
ndezvimwe kusiya Taneta
kwakandirwadza pachokwadi

Ndakatanga zvangu kuita maprayers
nekutsanya kutu Mwari vandipe
simba to face the devil ndakuda
zvangu kutozvisungura since ndanga
ndakafaster ndakaona Mucha opinda
mumba mangu

Apa anga akazvimba zvimba
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa
achinogara pasi kwakubva ati

Her: Waona hre zvandaitwa
nemusikana waunoda Doug ndiye
andirova kudai its now your turn
ndazama zvaramba iwe ndoda kutoti
umurepe chaiko tione kuti unodada

nei i know she is still a virgin

Me: Ummm i think we should leave them caz we are fighting a losing battle i cant do that handingabati munhu chibharo ko kana ndikanosungiswake ndini ndoorera mujere while you are enjoying your life

Mucha:Whaat nemaroverwo andaita
wondiudza kuti tivasiye vakadaro you
must joking right its either i win Juju
or noone between me and Taneta
will have him

Me; Then you are on your own caz ini
ndazvipira not intervene in their
relationship if that makes Taneta
happy then i will leave her every one
deserves to be happy

Mucha:Unotamba iwe Doug kana
zvakadaro iwe ndiwe uchandiroora
haungati tataurirana woshanduka
serwaivhi hah bodo

Me: what ini kuroora
iwe Muchaneta you are joking hantie
usada zvako kundinzwa i hope you
overstayed your visit you can go now
i have a lot to do

Her:Gege ge ge maybe you
dont know me Doug kana waramba
deal redu ini ndaakutogara pano
zvangu

Ndakatoona kuti uyu ava satan
arikuda kundibvisa pana Mwari
ndakasimuka zvangu ndokunogadza
tea yangu mukitchen ndokuenda
kunozvivharira muone of my
roomsndokutanga zvangu kunamata
ndichizvisunungura

Ndapedza ndakaenda ndikanotora
tea yangu ndikabva ndamwa zvangu
ndiri mukitchen ndapedza ndakaenda
kukichen ndakaona Mucha

Stay tuned

Akaona Mucha adii.**

Ko musikana waachazoroora ndiani

Ko vachanokunda hre hondo
yekwaChikuku

In God we trust

[2/5, 08:53] VADENY: *Mai Tina*

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

*This book is onsale plizz dont
share*

0773849219

Chapter 50

Maidei

Ndakazobva zvangu kuchurch
ndaakuenda kumba ko handiti
ndanga ndaita as i promised Doug
hre kuti ndichakubetsera kutsvaga
Taneta

Ayewa vanhu vanochena veduwe
Taneta anga akumberi senhino
ndakaenda zvangu kumba
ndakatisvika ndikawana vana baba
namai vasati vadzoka kuchurch

Ndakatombonotandara zvangu
naNelson ndakawana akagara

zvangu ndikasvika ndikamumhorosa

Me:Ndeip Nelson ko kuzokasira
kudzoka kumba hanzi chii nhai

Him:Ko iwe uchabatika here Maidei
waakutsvedza semhatye sha but tell
me wanga watoda mface uya riini
nhai

Me: You know what its a long story
mukomana uya mwana waChimuti
aipenga kudhara so ndaisaziva dear

Him:Saka pawakazozviziva wakabva
waita sei nhai wangu

Me:Ko ndingadii ndakatomuudza kuti
ngatimirei pano papi pachu pandanga
ndichazowanana nemwana
waChikuku

Ndakaona Nelson osekerera
ndikaziva kuti pane chamufadza
ndikabva ndati regsi ndibvunze

Me:Nhai Nelson ko wafadzwa nei
ukabva wasekerera kudai hindava

Him:Ko ndorega kuseka ndodii hangu
nhai ini ndanga ndatorerwa munhu
wandaidawo nevanhu vemudhorobha
kutaura chikwadi ini Ndokuda Maidei
saka kukuona une mukomana uya
zvakandirwadza chaiko

Hezvo ndakapererwa guys handina
kumboziva kuti Nelson angataura
zvakadaro nhai ini ndaitimuona
sehanzvadzi yangu ko why anga
andifungira mweya wakaoma kudaro

Ndakada kusimuka zvangu kuti
ndibve paaive ari nhai ndosaka that

day aitura in riddles izvo aiziva hake
zvaakateya iye akabva andibata
ndokundigadzika pasi achibva ati

Him:Maidei ini i know your story and
you also know mine saka ndiani
anozokuda sha achinatsoziva kuti
waiva mukadzi wechikwambo
ngatidanane isu sha tichikurudzurana
kunamata pamwe unondirambira kuti
handina chandinacho

Me: Nelson rudo haruna basa nekuti
munhu ane mari or haana chinodiwa
mufaro mumba nenyu chete but the
truth is ndaisatarisira kuti ungandidai
ndichokwadi

Ndakatoona kuti nyaya yacho
haingaperi ndikapedzisira
ndamuudza kuti ndichambofunga

nezvazvo ko ndaigodii nhai vanhu
vashe iye munhu wacho aitova
serious nenyaya yake

Nelson anga asina kushata zvake but
ndaingomuona sekuti we are related i
donr know why .ndakazobva paanga
ari ndaakuenda mumba
kunogadzirira zvekubika hangu

Ndakasvika mumba ndikabva
ndafunga kuti handisati ndataura
naMucha nenyaya yebasa ndakabva
ndatomufonera ndokumunzwa
zvangu

But zvaakandiudza hanzi pane
zvandiri kugadzirisa ndipe vhiki mbiri
chete ndakangozviudza kuvhiki mbiri

pedo ndaizoshingirira nebasa hangu

Mari ndaiwaba yakawanda
yandikwanira zvandinoda ichitosara
nemuraudzo zvekuti ndaitumira
mhamha chikafu but ndikafunga
zvavakandiita ndavaudza
zvandaisangana nazvo kwaChikuku

Vakaratidz kushay hany chaiko
kuzobetserwa nemunhu
wandaisatarisira kuti
ndichazomuvingawo kutsvaga advice

Dai vabereki vaisarudzwa hah ini
ndainosarudza mai vaTaneta ini vaiva

munhu ane rudo uye anedzidziso
.Taimbovaseka zvedu but vaitoziva
zvavaiita

Ndakazviona nekukura kwataita
aiziva kuti ndaizoshandirawo mumwe
munhu ndiani nekuspoiliwa
kwataitwa mai vaisadzidzisa asi
vaitotiuraya .

Rimwe zuva ndakamuka ndichiita
basa rangu ndakabva ndafonerwa
ndokuona kuti aiva Mucha ainditi
akuda basa ndakamuudza kuti kana
auya kuno

Oitawo semunhu kwaye kwete zvake
zvekupfeka sepfambi zvaaiita

ndakamuudza zvakawanda ndokubva
ndaenda kunoudza mai Dp kuti
ndawana musikana vakafara chose

Ndakabva ndatovaudza kuti ari kuuya
iye ndikamupawo madirections
ekuuya kumba kwaDp haana kutora
nguva zvake akabva asvika

Akambosvika akapinzwa chikoro
namai Dp vaingodaro zvavo but
vausanetsa zvachose mai ivavo but
uchivaona vachikuita interview unoti
mai inenge inonetsa iyo izvo kwaani

Munhu aingofarira kutaura zviri
pamoyo wake uye kudzidzisa
zvavaida iko ukangotevedzera

zvavanoda unenge watopinda
machena chaiko

Vaisanetsa zvavo mai Dp
pavakapedza takabva zvedu
ndachimuratidza zvekuita
ndichimudzidzisa kushandisa mimwe
machibe yaaisagona kushandisa

Takatanga zvedu kubika tes
pandakangoisa chicken pastove

ichangotanga kufazha ndakaona
munhu omhanya kuenda kutoilet

Ndakamutevera ndikaona
achizvibaya nekurutsa ndikatoshaya
kuti chii ndakabva ndabvunza

Me:Ko nhai Mucha chii asi unorwara
kai zvawangosvika uchiita sekuti

haurwari wani

Ndakaona ongobwaidzika
ndikatanga kunyumwa ndichibva
ndamuti

Stay tuned

Chingava chii charutsisa Mucha

In God we trust

[2/5, 08:53] VADENY:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

*This book is onsale plizz dont
share*

0773849219

Chapter 49

Muchaneta

Haoana chinonyadzisa sekurohwa
nemwana mudiki apa usina kana
hembe chokwadi kuonererwa
nevanhu ndakatsondokotwa
naTaneta

Aingova zvawo manyawi asi ndaiziva
kuti pazvibhakerwa handimiri pana
Taneta ndakabva ndatodzingwa basa
hayas kuda zvinhu kwedu uku apa
ndanga ndangosara pachena

Phiri anga asingachadi kana
kundiona apa ang arara neni without
protection ndanga ndakungonamatira
kuti dai ndikasabata pamuviri yoh
ndaizonyarirepi nhy vanhi vashe

Ndakakwesvaira ndichienda kumba
kwangu on my way ndakatanga
kufunga zvangu Doug kuti
aizondibatsira kuraper Taneta
ndaiziva kuti haazodiwi naJuju

Ini ndaibva ndanatsozvikoresa

ndotodiwa zvangu naJuju wangu ko
taisamira pakurongazve aiti andigona
zvake Taneta but ndiye aizotochema
ava maid wangu naJuju

Ndakasvika ndikadarikira ndikaenda
kumba kwaDoug since ndanga ndava
nemadirection ekumba kwake
handina kumborasika zvangu guys
kune vanhu vane twunhu twavo
Taneta aiva neropa remari

Aidiwa nevanhu vane bag pamba
paDoug kwaiva kuseri guys
ndakasvika ndikapinda mumba
ndisina kumbonoka zvangu
ndokutowana shasha yakagara zvayo
pacouch raiva rewhite imi ungazodei

Mumba macho maiita semunogara

munhukadzi imo muchigara
munhurume apa apa ndakagaya
kuti ndogona kutongopinda machena
apa

Ko taigona kungoita change of plan
ka toita zvaDoug ndosiya Taneta
naJuju wake vaitozvilodgera havo ini
ndinenge ndava landlady ndokunonzi
kuisa makumbo musugar kuti pfoo

Ndakaudza Doug kuti ndozvandanga
ndaakufunga kuti abate Taneta
chibharo but akaramba nxaa
ndakabhoekana anitoramba zvake ko
dai ndaiva nemimba ndaizoipa ani ini

Kuna Phiri zvagara kwanga
kusingachasvikiki ndanga
ndangwadza nyamukuta kuzvara
ndichada pakaipa ndakambozama
kumunyengerera Doug but akatsika
madziro

Ndakazomuudza kutu kana asingadi
bvaa toita zviripo taiita sei kunze
kwekutongotamba inorira akaseka
zvake akati haaizondiroora ndikati

unonyepa iwe

Paakambobuda ndikasara ndega
mulounge ndakagaya very fast kuti
ndihwine munhu uyi ndaifanira
kungorara nayw once ndadaro
nyangwe ndaizoita mimba yaPhiri
ndaingomupa iye

Ndinenge ndava covered ndakabva
ndakumura hembe dzangu
ndokugara zvangu kusofa ranga
rakatarisana nepassage ndakatogara
zvangu ndakavhura nakumbo

Ko ndaida kuti anatsoonaka kuti
ndakazvishongedza semukadzi
anoziva zvaanoita ndaiziva kuti apa
aisapabuda anga asiyana nana Juju
anaChiremba

Vanouya kubasa vatozvibaya
majekiseni ekuti vasava
nemafeelings caz zvaakaita zviya
hazviitwi nemunhu ari normal bodo

Varume tinovaziva isu kuti
ukangimuti oh haarambi anobva
atodyira ipapo ipapo ko zvagara zviri
easy kuraper munhurumezve hayas

isu hatipererwi ana Masiziva

Paakabuda mukitchen achingonditi
baa ndakaona awetsa meso sezizi
raedzerwa ndikati come on ini
ndakafamba ndichienda kwaaiva
ndichiita kumodella zvangu uku
ndakaisa chigunwe muromo zviya
zvekukwezva rumwe ruokp ruchibata
mazamo aya

Ndakaona munhu ongomedzerera
mate kutoshaiwa zvekutaura chaizvo
ndombonzi aniko ini ndoitisa munhu
kuti aite mad chaiko

Ndakasvika paari ndokumukweva
nehembe ndakaona shasha
ichitevera ndikati nhasi uri munhu
wangu mira uone zvandunokuita

Ndakasvika ndikamugadzika pabed
anga atova mbeveve chaiyo
asingachagoni kutaura waingonzwa
kufemera pamusoro sendere

Ndakanatso kumuvhura mabutton
ehembe yake ndokuona haikona
kutaura kai shasha ine hairy hah

ndakaipuruzvira ndikaona munhu
ovibrator ndikaziva kuti zvangu
zvaizoita chete

Ndakanatsokumutsvoda ndikaona
aikaka munhu akuresponder zviya
zvenzara nzara ndikaziva kuti Doug
wawira mumusungo waMucha
hawaizopabuda

Ndaida kunatso kumupakurira
zvokuti ega aidana mai nemuridzo
ndamubeleivisa ini mwana
wekwaManonge

Ndakavhura zipi uku rurimi
ruchitamba hosana mumukanwa
make ndakabva ndanatsokuibudisa
ino yemuzipo iyi apa yanga yaita
kumira kuti twii ichibudisa
zvimusodzi ndikaziva kuti hauna

kwaunoenda

Nditi busy kubelievisa munhu
ndakabva ndanzwa foni yake kurira
akamboda kuitora ndikamurambidza
ndikanzwa ozoti

Him:Bby pliz let me pick it up maybe i
call yekubasa

Ndakamunzwira tsitsi ndichibva
ndamurega zvangu achidavira
akangoti achipedza
kutaaurandikanzwa akuti *Jesus*

Kkk ndakada zvangu kuseka munhu
angati Jesus kutofunga zvaJesu
pano isu tichikona kunakirana zvedu
ndakasimuka ndichienda paainge
amira ndikaona munhu akudzokera
mashure anenge anga akutotanga
kupenga zvekare nokuti

Akadaidzira nenzwi guru achiti
*Jesus come to my rescue deliver
me from temptations*

Hezvo zvaaitoshura nhaimi akabva
atotanga kunamata chaiko
ndakangoona ndadonha pasi handina

kuziva zvakazoitika
ndakaozongoona nda.

Stay tuned

*')

Handei naro***

In God we trust

[2/5, 08:53] VADENY: *Mai Tina*

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is for sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 51

Chikuku

Zvanga zvava nane kwandiri hama
dzangu ndanga ndazorora kuitwa
mukadzi uye kuita murume waDick
naMaud vanga voendawo
kwandainge ndavati vaende

Uko ndainatsoziva kuti
hakuwaimbonetsa nokuti ini vakadzi
vangu kunyangwe mwana aka
complainer sei vaisazviteerera
vaitomirira kunzwa kubva kwandiri

Ko hantie vanga vakabikwa hre
nasekuru Jemedza vaitoita zvada ini
ndini ndaitova neremote yavo munhu
anga akutondinetsa ndiMalax

Aingouya nyangwe paakasakakokwa
hayas dzimwe dzenguva ndaisavata
hope chaiko achinditambudza hake
yedu yekuda kufuma iyi zvakaoma

Inyaya yekungoti ini ndaive
ndayofumiswa nezvinhu zvacho saka
kuzviramba zvaireva kudzokera from
0 start chaiko hayas zvakaoma hazvo

Dai ndaiva nemwana mukuru ini
ndaimuudza ini kuti pfuma
yekuromba haiiti nokuti hauna zororo

Pandainge ndaakuti ndazorora
kunana Maud naDick but Malax anga
akuita seakabhejerwa akungouya
chero ndiri pai ndanga ndangova a
man on the run

Ndakatombofonerwa nasekuru
Jemedza vachinditi ndikasire kuuya
kumba kwavo vaiva nezvavaida
kugadzirisa zvisati zvandikanganisa

But kwaisaendeka kwaSekuru
Jemedza nokuda kwaMalax

waitomuona amira mberi kwako iko
zvino aigona kunditambisa nhova
chaiko akada zvake ndaingoswera
ndichimhanya achindiitisa yese yese

Ndanga ndatoti mukadzi wangu
mukuru ambomanager mabusiness
nokuti ini ndanga ndisisina kana
mufaro kana asi zvakatoita worse
nokuti

Vasikana vebasa vaiti vaakucleaner
kwavabva kwaisara kuchisina ropa
zvinhu zvacho zvakanetsa kuti
zvanga zvava kuonekwa nevanhu
vese manje ndopazvanga zvonetsa

Ayawo machinda anga auraya Malax
vanga vomhanya bani ikozvino vanga

vaakunditeverera nhaimi
munongoionawo picture yacho
kuonekwa neruzhinji uchiteverwa
nemapenzi

Especially kana vachitoziva kuti
team racho ndaimbofambidzana naro
zvaibva zvaita kuti vanhu vataure
taure hayas ini ndanga ndakungoti

pandafamba vanhu vaisara
vachikwenyana

.

Zvakasvikawo munzeve dzehama
dzevakomana ava kuti
vaingonditevera kusvika vatouya
kumba chaiko kutozondipamhidzira
stress ini ndagara ndine imwe hayas
vanhi havana tsitsi nemunhu

Vakatodaidzira "Tisvikewo"
ndakabva ndavati vasvoke zvavo
ndanga ndakagara nemadzimai angu
zvangu vakasvika vakatikwazisa
ndakanzwa one wavo oti

Him:VaChikuku tingakuonaiwi hre
padiwi

Ndakasimuka pandaivw ndigere
ndaakuenda kwandanga ndanzi
ndiende ndakavatungamira kune
rimwe shade ndokusvika ndokugara
hedu ndakanzwa mumwe murume
anga akafanana Bola akati

.

Him: Muchiona tasvika kuno kudau
zvinoreva kuti zvinhu hazvina kumira
mushe ini ndini baba vaTakesure
wamaidaidza kuti Bola

Zvaisatomboda kuudzwa nekuti
vanga vakazvibara havo baba ivavo
kuita mabuns chaiwo kufanana

Me: Haa tafara kukuzivai kwakanaka
hre ikoko

Him: Muchiona tauya tiri mhuri mbiri
kudai taita manzwira nzwira pamwe
nekuona vana vedu vakangoerekana
vapena zvisinganzwisiki tozovaona
voteverana newe zviri kufamba sei

Me:Neni zviri kutondinetsawo ndaida
kutombofamba kuti ndinzwe kuti
munyama wei wekuteverwa

nemapenzi pamwe inyaya yekuti
ndinombovapa chikafu ndosaka
vongoteverana neni

Ndakaona chimwe chimufana
chechidiki chaitova zvacho nechena
iyeye nofunga anga angotorwawo
achipura chakabva chati

Him: Guys musapatiswa nababa ava
ngavatiudze zvavakaita vana blaz
pamwe izvozvi business rake
ririkufamba nokuda kwavo
tichichisekerera zvakadaro munhu
ngaarohwe uyu mhani achataura
chokwadi

Man 2:Mfana uyu anorevesa mhani

hakuna zvakadaro munhu
kungoteverwa nebenzi woti nekuti
ndinoripa chikafu imi musavharwa
imi

Yakava zhowe zhowr vamwe vachiti
ndirohwe vamwe vachiti titaaurirane
zvakanaka panga paoma zvino
ndakaona one wavo o....

Denzel

Its not like ndine utsinye hwekusiya
Milly but guys hure ihure hapana
paaizomborega kuhura nokuti ini
ndamuroora pafungei ipapo munhu
paakahura neniwo zvangu ndaiva
mushandi

Achicheater mabhozida hah munhu
iyeye kusatogutsikana ndokwaaitove
nako hapanawo zvandaigona kuita

Nokuti kutora Milliscent kwaiva
kutora muti wemusango kumuita

wepamba .papi pachu paaizorega
kuhurirawo neni haj ndakazviudza
kuri uyu ndaisawana

Besides that boys raitondifara rough
kuti ndakapusa .Saka ndakazenge
ndazviwanira changu chibby icho
chakanataondiudza pachena

Hachingachengeti mwana wangu
aiva naMilly saka aitova ma1 mwana
wangu ndiye wandaingonzwira tsitsi
kuti ayendezve naMilly kwaiva
kutambisa nguva

mwana wangu aizokura asina hunhu
samai vacho kana kutambudzirwa

mwana nevanhu sezvo mai vacho
vaiva vechihwaga hwaga plus iye
akatotaura kuti ndokusiira mwana
wako

Ndakaworker maths dzangu musoro
ndikabuda ndava neanswer
mumusoro mangu ndaizozviita kana
mwana wacho azvarwa

Ndakati zvangu ndiri mumba mangu

ndokunzwa noise kubath
ndakamboda kuignore but munhu
wacho aitova zvake nenezvekwake
aiita kuipangura mhere non stop ..

Ndakaenda paya ndokunoona aa ,.....

Stay tuned

Handei naro

In God we trust

[2/5, 08:53] VADENY: *Mai Tina*

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is for sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 52

Mai Tapiwa

Ndakaseka zvangu ndokubva
ndatombogara pasi ndokubva ndati

Me:Nhai muroora zvino zvaunoramba
kuenda kuroom kwemurume wako
hantie ndozvamaida hre kukasira
kuwanana zvino zvaunoti haudi
kunorarako inondorarepi hona nhasi
baba vari kuno

Her:Aaa mhai ndorara zvangu muno
ini

Me:Hakuna zvakadaro simukai tione
munorara ndowatova murume wenyu
ingadai mambosara kumba
muchitudzwa zvekuita asi hantie
maramba muchimhanyira murume
wenyi zvino woita murume wezita hre

Ndakabva ndadana zvangu Tapiwa
nokuti ndaitoona kuti pano
handibudiriri nokuti ndanga
ndotochemerwa ndaiseka zvangu
mumoyo kuti ndozvichaitawo hre
mwana wangu Taneta

Tapiwa akatouya zvake nofunga
aitoshaya kuti mai vanondidini usiku
huno akasvika ndokugara pabench

Me:Ndini ndakudana kuti mutakurane
nemukadzi wako munorara
akuramba kuuyako musiye mapfiga
gonhi rangu ndakuenda kunorara

Ndakabva ndatosimuka zvangu
ndokuenda kumba kwangu kunorara
ndakatosvika baba Tapiwa vagere

zvavo pandakangopinda vakabva
vatondigamha ndisati ndambodii
kwese

Him:Mai Tapiwa gara pasi titaure
pane zvandinoda kutaura newe

Me:Kwakanaka hre dzokonoko totya
nechiso chamakapfeka kubva
maratidza kuti nyaya yacho inenge

yakadzama kudaro

Him: Mai Tapiwa kwakanaka asi ndati
ndikuudzei kuti ndaakuda mumwe
mwana saka kana muchimwa
mapiritsi kana kubaiwa chiregai
ndoda chimwana tarisa uone Tapiwa
akura uyuwo Taneta akura chose
anogona kutoroorwa manje manje

Hayas vamwe vanhu so kungoda
mwana sekuti vanogona
kuvachengeta ini ndaingotambura
navo ndega munhu otondiudza kuti
mumwe mwana

Me: Hezvo nhai baba Tapiwa tiite
mumwe mwana moda tikwikwidzane
nevana hre hantie Tapiaa kuroora
kudai manje manje vanenge vatova
nemwana wavo zvinozoita hre kuti
mbuya vari kuyamwisa muroora

arikumwisawo ndotamba nevazukuru
nguvai nhai

Him:Zvinoramba nei hazvina kana
basa iwe chaunorambira chii
ndikukuona hangu ikozvino wakutoita
sekasikana kuda kunyengwa kwese
ikoko

Me:Baba imi ndinyarei manzwa
kutsvaga kunyengwa kupi
makandiwana ndakahura hre ini
zvamunondifungira zvisina basa ko
izvo zvevana ndozvadii madirei kuti
titaure zvakawanda

Him:Zvakawanda zvei iko kuchurch
ikoko kwamunoenda namai Mugo
ndichakubanner kungofambira
kunyengwa naiwo mafundisi hakuna
zvimwe

Me:Baba Tapiwa ngatinyaranei
manzwa munhu anirambidzwa
kuenda kuchurch hre imi
munorambidzwa nani kuenda kudoro
kwenyu nyangwe ndikamuita mwana
wacho munomuchengeta hre

Him:Ehe munhu anotorambidzwa

kana pasina mwana kuchurch
kwacho tokuvharisa ndatotaura
ndapedza unotaura zvekichengeta ko
ivava vakambokura sei

Me: Haiwawo vakakura sei maiziva
hre kuti mwana anoda chero
chipenheta kubva pakupfeka kwavo
pane pamakambouya nemunapukeni
hre

Baba ava vanga vakuda
kutondikanganisira zuva rangu
zvakwanga kwangovira zvakanaka
wani saka chii chavaida kutaura
ipapa mwana ndokwanga kusina
hakoze plus zvekuchurch
vaitotamba havoze handiendi
nemunhu kudenga ndoenda ndega ka
ini

Him: Waakuda kunditonga hre pano
iwe ndiudze kana ndati hakuna
kuchurch kuchaendwa ndizvinoitwa
ndapedza newe

Kusanyara murume mukuru kuda
kukoresa nyaya isina neshure
nemberi vana vaaiva navo vaiva
vashoma hre kuda kungonetsa zvavo
zvino ini handirambidzwi kushumira
Mwari wangu

Zvino ini vaizotondiuraya pane
kundirambidza kuenda kuchurch
zvimwe ndaiteerera kwete
zvekurambidzwa kuenda kuchurch
kana vana Stephen vakatakwa
nemahwe kusvika vafa vachifira
shoko saka ini ndini ani ndingakona
kufira shoko rashe

Kunyangwe Shadrack ,Misheck na
Abedinigo vakatokandwa mugomba
remoto vachingorambira vakabata
shoko rashe ko ini ndini ani
ndingazoregeswa neumwewo munhu
zvake

Me:Regai ndigare ndakuudzai
pachena ini kuchurch

ndinotongoenda muchida musingadi
kana zvichinzi ndizvo
zvichatiparadzanisa then let it be
done

Him: Mai Tapiwa unoda kunditonga
hre iwe kana kuti unoda kundinzwa
zvako zvino ini munhu ane nharo
ndowandinoda kuda kuti kana kuri
kuparadzana kudii kuda kudya mari
yevana vangu wega

Me: Chii chinoratidza kuti muri baba
vavo kana zuva rimwe
ramakambouya nechekuti vafuke
chingandikonesa kudya mari yavo
chii ini ndirini ndaitambura navo muri
kwamai Mugo uko musada
kunditaurisa mhani imi kunyarara
hakusi kupusa manzwa takaita chifo
chegire tichirarama sechirikadzi imi
muripo apo saka nhasi ndazonakei
chamunongoda kudya
ndokwamunofunga

Ndaisava munhu anotaurisa hangu
asi baba ava vanga vandibhowa
ndizvo zvavaingoda chete izvozvo
zvekudya chete hapana kana
zvaifungwa

Vakasara vowawata vega
ndakutonamata zvangu kuti ndirare

ndaimboda munhu anondiitira sekiti
dzashota hre ini hongu kunyarara
ndanga ndakanyarara asi kwete kuda
kuzondiita chitutazve

Ndapedza ndakabva ndatorara
zvekuenda chaizvo mafeelings ese
andaive nawo akabva aenda
ndaizviudza kuti nhasi ndovapedzera
asi ndakazvirega ini nekuda kwekuda
kundiitisa kwavo

Ndakarara mumwe nemumwe
akatarisa kwake vakamuka
vachienda kunaNyachide wavo vaiita
kuyemerana kurezvana kuita sezvana
zvidoko

Pamwe kwaiva kuda kusvotesa mai
Tapiwa izvo kana ndanga ndisina
kana panoti nyumwu nyumwu zvangu

kana kuita hanya nazvo kutondipa
havo simba rekuti ndiite basa rangu

Ndakaona Tapiwa ouya ondimutsa
akati akumboenda zvake kunoredza
hove aizokasira kudzokw dzinenge
dzanga dzafungiwa

Akaenda ndikasiya muroora wangu
achiita mabasa ake emumba
ndichinowacha hembe dzangu
mumba mangu ndanga ndagadzira
saka hapana paaizosara onotsvaira
mumba mangu

Ndakatakura dish rangu raiva
nehembe ndokupinda munzira
zvangu kuenda kudam ndiko kwaiva
nana Tapiwa vachiredza zvavo hove
ini ndaitoita zvangu zvebasa rangu

Ndiri mubishi kuwacha zvangu foni
yangu yakaringer yaitova zvayo iri
muchipache chandaiva ndakaisa
muchiuo ndakatoziva kuti Taneta
chete

Hakuna mumwe aindifonera kunze
kwame dai Tapiwa asiri pazororo ari
kuchikoro ndaigona kufungira pauviri
hwavo ndakatora ndokuona ari
Taneta zvechokwadi

Ndakafara veduwe paakandiudza kuti
akuda kuvakisa imba yemazenge
ndakatomuudza kuti zvitinha zvinoda
kutanga zvarohwa

Iye akati munoita zvecement
zvinokasira hanzk nokuti munogona
kuita vaenzi pasina nguva ndikatiziva
kutu vakwasha vanenge vanfa voda
kuuya

Akazotiakuda kutaura naTapiwa
amuudze zvekuzoita sezvo Tapiwa

aivapo panga pasina kuti
ndichatsvaga zve bhiridha nokuti
mwana wangu aibata bata pamibato
yemaoko iyi aikonewa zvishoma

Ndakatora foni iya ndichibva ndaenda
nayo kwanga kuna vana Taoiwa
ndokumupa akambotaura kwenguva
yakareba and akazvifarira zvanga
zvaitwa nehanzvadzi yake

Apedza kutaura akabva andipa foni
yangu akati tozotaura ndauya
kumbaini ndokuendawo kunopedzisa
zvinhumbe zvangu ndichangoti
ndikotame ndakaona munhu akati
mvesu nechimuti achiita kuvanda
ndakazoona hembe yanga
yakapfekwa nxaaa aiva

KO NDIANIZVE ANOVANDIRA

VANOBUDIRIRA HRE YEKUENDA
KUCHURCH

IN GOD WE TRUST

TANETA

Story by Ancillar katsande

Chapter 53

Tapiwa

Guys musandishorewo Sese anga

aita kubatana kwekuti ndakakona
kuzvidzora ini ugoti nehembe yaanga
akapfeka yaibudisa mazamu
nechekumusoro uyu

Ndainatsokunzwa kunzwa Musaigwa
vachigwinha gwinha mukati umu
ndini ndaigodii amana munhu
achindipfekerawo zvakadaro

Ndakanatso kumurega zvangu kuti
tiende zvedu kumashops
ndaizomubata todzoka zvedu apa
aiita kupininidza chiuno ari mberi
kwangu

Ndaiona zvangu burknafasso ichiita
kufamba ichikwirira ichidzikira hayas
ndakangoti VaMusaigwa zororai
zvenyu tichazvimora todzoka izvo

Handina zvangu kumbomira zvangu
ndakaita zvandainge ndatumwa
namhamha iyewo akasvika pasina
vanhu pachigayo saka zvakatiitira
nyore

Tapedza takabva zvefi tatakuta
zvinhu zvedu taakudzokera kumba
takafamba zvedi ini ndanga
ndatomugaira zvangu hora ndaitoona
kuti hapana zvino zvinoziikanwa

Ndakti ndafamba patakapinda
mukasango ndakanatsokusarudza
pakapfumvutira zvekuti hapana kana
aimbotiona nokubva ndanogara
ipapo sezvinonzi ndaneta

Chakamboda kunyumwa
ndokuramba akamira kuroad
ndikazomudana akuya zvake nesaga
rake ndokurigadzika zvake akagata
nechekure neni ndikati itai steady mai
mwana

Ndakaenda paanga akagara
ndokusvika ndokunatsogara mujinga
iye haana kuda kusuduruka ndikati
zvangu zvaita

Takambogara zvedu tichiita nyaya
dziri general kusvika munhu wangu
arelaxer ndikati hekani waro
zvandanga ndichida zvaita

Ndakamugrabber zvangu ndikaona
munhu achiller ndikatanga zvangu
kumupuruzvira ndikaona kuti munhu
kungonyara zvake kutaura kuti
zvaukuita handizvidi but action yake
yaitongotaura

Ndakaita as if hapana zvandiri kuona
ndakaba ndazviudza kuti ubva
wanyarara zvamuchose
ndakanatsokuswebera pedo naye
ndokubva ndanatsobata mikaka
ndikanzwa munhu oti

Her:Aaaa Tapiwa iwe hande kumba
chii chawakuita ipapa ndiregedze

Me:Ayewa kani bby kumba tagara
toenda ko kumhanya ndokunei asi
wanga usingandifungewo hre sha

Ndakaramba ndichibata ndikaona
mwana ofemereka ndikati yah
zvaakuzoita manje .

Ndakamuvhura mabutton pablouse
raanga anaro ndokubva asara zvino
ari pachena imi ndakanzwa kuti
handichagoni

Ndakamabudisa mumahaniso
ndokutanga zvangu kunayamwa
ndakaona munhu akuita kasoftware
mourn ndikati yah ndochaizvo
zvandinoda ndakabata mwana
kusvika akusaziva zvekuita

Ndakazvipa sandi dzangu ndakapinza
maiko muskirt mupent chaimo

ndikaona haikona kutaura munhu
atota kudhara neniwo Musaigwa
vanga vaita kusimudza mureza

Zvanga zvoita makwikwi neboxer
yandanga ndakapfeka yaizama
kurambidza musaigwa kusimuka but
ivo vaitoti unonyepa iwe

Ndakanatsoti kumunhu wangu
vhurei zip yeskirt yangu
ndokumubvisa ko anga
achambogona hre ndakamuradzika
akatsamira t shirt yandanga
ndakapfeka ndokuenda pamusoro
pake

Ndakashandisa mabvi angu
kuparadzanisa makumbo ake
ndokunatsokwana pakati ipapo
ndakaitora ndokuinangisa pamusiwo
wechinena chaSese

Ndakanatsokuda kuti ndipinde
ndikaona kuti hey hapana nzira
yairamba kupinda ndakabva ndaita
zveforce imi ndakarumwa but
handina kurega nokuti ndanga
ndonzwa kakudziya zvichinakirira

Zvekurumwa izvo kwaiva
kutotambisa nguva nokuti Musaigwa
vanga vaipirwa pafair .Ndakaramba
ndichichovha ndikaona mwana

ochema ndakatozomunzwira tsitsi
ndapedza

Ndakanupukuta kutarisa kudai wanei
pasi pazara ropa ndakarifusira
ndokumupfekedza hembe apa
ndanga ndochemerwa imi apedza
hepano pakusimuka ndakaona kuti
ari kukonewa

Ndakamubatsira kusimuka
ndikatotakura zvinhu zvese
mafambiro aiita Sese
ndakamunzwira tsitsi imi taakusvika
kumba ndakamuti aedzesere
kufamba zvakanaka kuitira kuvhara
muchembere

Kwaingova kungodaro hedu asi
muchembere anga akangwara
ndakatukwa veduwe tikazonoroora
ndikakumbira mai vangu ruregerero

Ndainatsoziva kuti vaidawo
zvakanaka kubva kwandiri but
ndakakundikana henyu asi
ndakatowedzeta kuda sese kudarika
zvandaimboita

Ndaifunga kuti kuzviwisira kwandiri
raingova zuru rakapinda nyoka
kudhara izvo chaiva chakazvibata

wena

Ndakazoseka paakaramba kuuya
kuzorara ndaiziva kuti kwaiva kutya
kuyokerwa but ndaimunzwisisa
zvangu neniwo ndaisatoda kuti
andione sekuti ndinongoda
kuzvifadza bedzi

Ndakamutora ndokuenda naye
kumba kwedu kunorara akangoti
achipinda mumba ndokubva
apfugama akati

Her:Plizzz Tapiwa ndokumbirawo
umbondizorodzawo zvinorwadza izvi

Me:Its okay my love ngatirarei zvedu

Takarara ndikamuka atomuka kare
ndatodziisirwa mvura yekugeza
ungazodei pakadai nhai akomana

Pakafona Taneta ndakafara veduwe
zvinongofadzawo hazvo uye muroora
wake aimuda veduwe aitoda kutaura
naye but ndaiva kure naye

Zuva rakazosvika randakanotora
zvainge zvatumirwa naTaneta hah
imi mwana aiita zvidavado iyeye regai
mugonzwa namai kuti anga atumirei

munozoti ndinonyepa

Stay tuned

Handei naro

Musaleakisa book guys

In God we trust

[2/5, 08:57] VADENY: TASTE OF
POISON

ON SALE DONT SHARE TAPOTA ,

Written by

Renia Matope

Patie Kasaka

Chapter 16

Kendrick/ Naomi

"Anopa (a.k.a driver) how did you get here? And how did you know I was admitted here?" I asked out of curiosity.

"The world it is too small my dear"

"No Anopa even though!"

"Kendrick you know what, I should be

the one who is surprised to see you
here hey"

"Surprised?"

"Yes Kendrick, I'm here waiting for my
sister so it's surprising kukuona pano.
God in guess this is a dream "

"Sshh Anopa. My name is Naomi not
Kendrick"

"Huh?"

" Please Anopa I'm Naomi"

Nurse vakabva vapinda,

"Hey my brother it's good to see you here variseyi mhama kuZimbabwe. (Vachireva ini) Ooh sorry my Darling this is my one and only brother I'm sorry to have disturbed you with our noise."

"I am fine now nurse can I go home please" I said hana yavekurova will

Anopa keep that secret kuti andiwana
pano. Never thought
ndichazowanavo vekuziva zvekare
kuno.

"We are done with all the tests ma'am
you and your baby are fine. We also
tested sexual transmitted disease
hamuna ma'am. You should be glad
cause rape i...."

"Rape??" . Anopa akadimburira
achikanuka

"Yes rape brother imagine apa ane

nhumbu wena."

Anopa akabva abuda panze.

"Sorry nurse may I ask?" I said plus didn't want Anopa to know where I stay. Though he was looking fine, waitoti mugari wemuno. Plus another thought ndaida kunzwa dot com rakasara richiitika kuna Tinashe kuti ndakamusiya arimupenyu here?

"Please go ahead!"

"Where am I?"

"In the hospital dear why?"

"I mean which place am I?"

"Ooh in Life Kingsbury hospital"

"Okay I've nothing with me to go home" I said

"OH no worries sisi. Let me ask my brother to drop you at your place"
vakadaro vachitobuda, since Anopa

ayive abuda panze

Pavakadzokera , She told me I was fine to go home, everything was fine on me. Chero hazvo asi rape inongorwadza imi. I wish those men will rot in jail and I cursed them. Pa hospital apa it was for free nhai, they didn't bother me about ma bills and so on. I left the hospital with Anopa, he acted like tisingazivane. And I was still in a rape trauma. On our way there was a car that was following us behind. Anopa didn't notice ini

ndakazviona cz mota iyoyo
ndakayiona pa Hosp, patakabudawo
nayo yakabva yabudawo.

"Kendrick I am so disappointed with
you"

After a long period of silence Anopa
finally spoke ndainge ndavekutya ini,
He said ne face iri serious.

"Why ko ndakuiteyi?"

"Never mind"

Akapindura Ndakabva ndatopererwa ini. Ndakazviona police yekuzimbambwe yandivinga, was thinking kutiza South Africa yacho ini chete SA is big.

"Anopa can you please make a turn pa that street pane takeaway I feel like eating junk food" I said and I was lying ndaida kuona mota iye kuti zveshuwa iriku titevera here.

He did a turn ipapo ari serious, mota

iye ikapfuurira ndakazo disturber wo
naAnoe amira pamberi pangu. Saka
handina kuzoona kuti yafamba seyi
since road yataive yaive netuma
small junctions hobho hobho. We
bought maguru and sadza ndobva
taenda.

Arrived at my gate,

"Ndasvika chindiburutsa" I said

"Ndirikuda kuona mumba mako,

Kendrick"

"Ndinogara na sekuru vangu shaa,
pagate pano it's fine. "

"Ehe anasekuru vako ivawo ndoda
kuvaona"

"Iwe uri serious kudaro Anopa kunge
tisingazivane shuwa"

"Okay I'm sorry handei mumba mako
tinotaura"

In the house with Anopa, "So what are your plans here in SA nhai kend?"

"Mm nothing much I'm planning to find a job"

"Basa reyi iroro nedumbu rako iri Kendy?"

"Chero and you wakauya rinhi kuno SA hope haunondi tengesawo kuZimbabwe Anopa please"

"Why would i ndabvako nhasi
ndikasvikira nepa basa paSis"

"Wauya nebus?"

"Me ? Bus ? No Kendrick"

"Chete mari munadzo. Never thought
I will meet you again Anopa so how is
Tinashe that side"

"li Kendrick paye wakaita uroyi
unoziva"

"He deserved that"

"Anyway I've nothing to do with that"

"Promise Anopa haunditengese
please i need peace and I'm carrying
a baby"

"Don't mind me Kendrick
ndaitonetseka kuti wakaenda kupi.
My heart is mended now"

"Saka why wabva kuZimbabwe?"

"Ndauya kunotsvaga basa kuno
handiti wakatidirira jecha pataidyira.
All his companies are closed iye
wachowoo hameno ayinzi ari kuno
SA.."

"What kuno??"

"Yes kusazoziva which side cause SA
is big"

"If we might meet again like what we
did"

"Ndotenda those victims ndingadai ndisina kuzombokuona zvekare"

"Like funny. Okay water or juice?"

"So far nothing uchazondi offer zvako. Saka ana uncle vako vanodzoka nguvai?"

"Anytime"

"Okky so I have to find a job so that I work for our baby "

"Which baby?"

Akabva anditarisa mumaziso chaimo
it's only now I realised how fantastic
Anopa's eyes are

"And then?"

"Kendrick would you mind us staying
together "

"What?? Here in this house or?"

"No I want to find my own place as

well. Unoti ana uncle vako ndopava charamba vachikuchengeta here"

"No Anopa I'm perfectly fine i don't want any man in my life"

"Ko Tinashe akapora he is the father ka"

"Do not talk about Tinashe "

Akabva aseka, Anopa seemed to be a cool guy. Akabva atanga kundiudza life yake cause ane mwana asi haana

mukadzi

"Kendrick I am still heartbroken to find a lady now. Unoziva amai vemwana wangu akupa vakanditiza because I was poor by that time. Ndobva anoroorwa ne friend yangu hameno kwavakatiza vakatanga kugara vese. Nhanhasi I've no clue kuti varikupi "

"Mm wainyatsomuda mukadzi wako here iwewe uchitadza kuita hondo naye?"

"It's a long story Kendrick."

Ndakatarisa time ndikaona dzaenda,
and Anopa seemed to be relaxed in
my house. His phone akatoidzima
ndakatarisa.

"Anopa nguva dzaenda idzi ana uncle
vavekuda kuchidzoka manje"

"Ndirikuda kubva pano vasvika kana
vasati hapana kwandoenda"

Ndakabva ndatopererwa I went to

bath kunobvisa tsvina dzekuhospital.
Ndapedza ndadzokera kuna Anopa
ayinge atovhura zvake laptop yake
kuratidza kunyatsogadzikana chaizvo
kunge arimumba make ndofunga
akanyumwa kuti ndinogara ndega.

"Haii Anopa please leave my house
now"

"Your house?"

"My uncle's house"

"I told you hapana kwandoenda till
uncle vako vadzokera, ndoda kuona
sekuru vako iyeye"

Ayiratidza kuva serious, I went to
cook he came to the kitchen and
helped me tichitaura. Being lonely is
not nice veduwee. I was enjoying
Anopa's company. Maplates
takasuka tese. I was now tired
nekuramba achingondibvunza kuti
varikupi anasekuru vako vasingasvike.
I ended up telling him the truth kuti
ndogara ndega asi I'm renting

zvikanzi renting a full house Kendy
are you crazy apa hausikushanda.
Ndakamuti ndinozozviona zvikanzi
une zvivindi zvisina basa kendy.

Takambotandara naAnopa akazoti
later avekuenda. I told him to stay,
kusara ndega ndainge ndisisade. He
took a bath pakunorara manje ini
ndaive negumbezi remunhu one, apa
kunze kwaitonhora too bad day iri.
But zvichatyiseyi ndakamborara naye
same blanket wani. So we share a
bed iye uko ini uko. This night
ndakatanga kufunga Tinashe kunzwa
kutomuda nhaimi, misodzi yakatanga

kubuda ndavekufunga kucheka
ganda rake kwandainge ndamuita.

"Kendrick are you crying?"
Akandizunguza anopa ko ndainge
ndotochema zvekubudisa voice here
nhai veduwe

"Mudumbu mangu murikundirwadza"

"I'm sorry do you have any pill with
you?"

"No"

Akabva amuka hanzi ndoda
kukudziisira warm water, ndikati okay
ndobva ayenda ku kitchen. Ndikasara
ndichinyatsochema manje.

"Kendrick stop crying kuchiedza I'm
taking you back to the hospital"

"I'm fine ndofunga kurepwa
kwandakaitwa"

"Unondirwadzisa ukataura nezve rape
babe"

"Next time ndinenge ndavekuziva mafambire angu as long I and baby are fine. First time in place unotoitwa welcome ne something chete. "

"Your welcoming in SA is bad my dear, woti rape kutorerwa phone zvese nemari iii"

" Yeah it's over now God has done kudakwavo"

We talked apa Anopa was wearing

kashort ropa rakatanga kudziya a
feeling of wanting a man inside me.
Manje Anopa wacho was taking me
as his sister.

We slept in good, Anopa ayinge
atozviita welcome mumba mangu
nhai. Akamuka nekugadzira breakfast
though mufridge maive ne few food
but zvishoma izvozvo akandivigira
kubedroom. Ndobva anditakura
kuenda neni mubathroom kunogeza
mazino in fact ndiye akandikwesha
mazino angu hanzi wakatakura

chinhu chinorema let me help you with everything. I chilled, and I told my blood not to misbehave Anopa is not my man. He was arousing my feelings nhai.

"Anopa wakutandavara iwewe chienda kumba kwaSisi vako "

Ndakadaro all of a sudden ndanzwa something down there. So ndaida abve padhuze neni. Kana irinhumbu irikuita ma feelings angu asimuke pese pese aah ndakunobayiwa injection rekudzima this bad feelings.

"Why chasing me. Ndatowana basa
ini through internet ndichaendako
Monday morning for any interview
saka chill nhasi weekend
ndirikuswera newe pano about my
sister don't mind her, vane mota two
plus I told her kuti I'm staying in the
hotel"

"I am not comfortable with you
Anopa"

"Why Kendrick huh?"

"I just want to be alone"

"Okay fine I am going. Handidi uyite
bp nekuda kwangu hanty? Any help
you need call me okay"

Akadaro akasimuka ndokurongedza
laptop yake kuenda.

Ndakamupekedza kugate
kunomuvhurira since ndaive ne
remote plus security wacho
ayisabvuma kuvhurira munhu wese
wese gate. He drove off, ndakasara
ndikachema kuti ndamudzingira chii

apa handina phone yekuti dzoka.
Kufamba ndainge ndavekutya ini.
Ndakadzokera mumba ndokunzwa
muchibhohwa ndakatora pillow
yangu nekazambia ndaida kunorara
Ku swimming yemu complex
ndavekubuda padoor. Saw security
achitokwirawo pa flat yangu.

"Morning madam you have a visitor
at the gate"

"What visitor?"

"A man"

Mupfungwa dzangu makamhanyira
Anopa I followed security uye kugate.
Ndakarohwa nehana veduwe
ndichiona pakamira rino zimota ne a
strange man mukati anoratidza kuva
munhu anezvinhu zvake.

I was confused.

"Hey my sister, I'm sure you are
surprised to see me right?"

Akadaro nepahwindo, hana

yakatanga kurova kuti who could it be
iyeye.

"I don't know you please leave me
alone" ndakadaro ndavekudzokera

"Wait sister I'm the one who you were
calling on my business number i
guess you wanted to ask for the
butcher"

Ndakabva ndayeuka

"Ooh you! Thank you so much for

saving me that day. But you were late to save me though"

Akabva aseka, he asked for my number ndikati handina phone. My phone and things were still in police custody coz pakabatwa vanhu vaye zvakkaendwa nazvo meaning ndinofanira kunozvitora. Zvikanzi pawakafona waida chii paye? Ndikati wanted to ask for the butcher to rent. Zvikanzi it's still available ndakadaira kuti will come and view. Akabva adzokera kwaniko ndinochekereswa zvangu musoro kwete. Iye ashayeyi kuita kunditsvaga kudaro, iyo mota

yacho kana dzandaiti Tinashe
anemota dzemutupo ayiwa ayisara
pasi. Went back in my room
zvekunorara kupool ndakazvi
canceler.

Ndanga ndisina kumboudza kana
munhu nezvemari yangu. I also didn't
tell Anopa about my fortune hidden in
my offshore account. Ndaizoona
business rekuita kana ndazvara for
now ndomboita zvemwana wangu ari
mudumbu. I have to pretend to be
poor for now.

Days passed by my pregnancy was now in a 5th month dumbu ravekuonekera. Anopa had moved in to stay with me, ndaimufarira zvisingaite we only had sex once patakafarisa then that was it hatina kuzozvipamha futi. Anopa ayindinzwisisa kana ini ndaimunzwisisa ndiye ayinge atowe my breadwinner zvese ayitenga. Chese chandinoda ayindiitira mimba yaTinashe yayiita kunge Anopa ndiye muridzi. Iye Anopa ayinge awana basa rekuendesa vana kuchikoro nekunovatora, saka ayibhadharwa per day so money was now following

him. Sis laura handina kuzombonzwa nezvake iye kana kumbondivingawo mm. Anopa was now my guardian Angel shuwa, ungati ayinge atumwa naMwari in my life. Life was fine tayiita kunge ma couples iye Anopa kana kumbosvitsawo shoko rerudo kwandiri. One day takarara Anopa was not feeling well so ndakamuka ndikamubikira.

I heard a knock padoor. I ignored the knock ndizonzwe "Sesi are you okay" Voice ndakaribata kuti ndera security guard pagate. Ndakabuta and it was him.

"Morning sesi , thought I am lost this is unit 9 right? " he said achitarisa door number handina kumudaira ini iye anobvunza zvinhu zvaarikuona seyi

"Here is your parcel sesi"

"My parcel from who?"

"I don't know the parcel was dropped showing that it's for this unit 9"

Ndakatambira parcel iye with nervous hands who could it be? Sis Laura It's been long asina kuuya pano.

Ndakadzokera mumba mangu ndikavhara door kurikiya chaiko.

I opened that parcel, ndikaona mune a new laptop Nebox rine ma toys emwana netuhembe twemwana pamusoro pakanyorwa real name yangu Kendrick. Hana yakarova veduwe kuti ndiani andiziva ne real

name yangu iyeye. Anopa kuva iye
haasi kana, cause tainge tabva for
shopping yezvinhu zvemwana koizvi
ke?

End of 16

[2/5, 10:42] VADENY: [04/02, 06:32]

Ancilla: *TANETA*

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is for sale pliz dont share

0773849219

Chapter 54

JUUU

Vamwe vanhu vane mamhepo
chaiwo chokwadi ndanga ndatoiswa
pakona naMucha semunhu anga
agarisa ndakamboda kuti ndikangoita
zvinodii asi mumwe moyo
waindiudza kuti ndinenge
ndabetrayer the love of my life
Taneta

Besides that ndaitoona kuti Mucha
aiva neagenda ndaizovirirwa ndava
netrailer izvo ndozvandaisada
zvachose kuwana munhu
wandisingadi saka ndaitogarawo
ndakazvidzivirira

Pakudanana nemunhu ndichiti
ndikutamba ndichivaraidza nguva
munhu wese wandakadanana naye
zvaitobva pamoyo kwete zviya
zvekuti time pusher

Ndototenda Phiri ndiye akazotivhurira
ndakatoshamisika ndichiona aina
Taneta naJoe ndakatombofunga kuti
ndiye ainge avafonera but
ndakazoona kuti haasiye

Yah pakarohwa munhu Taneta ane

hasha veduwe and pavanhu vese
vaivapo hapana kana aida kubata
munhu akarakashwa kusvika
zvanaka ndakatozobata ndaona kuti
Taneta haasi kudzora tsvimbo

Ndaifunga ndichatsamwirwa but
kana zvake kumbotsamwa akatoti no
need to explain nokuti ndazvinzwira
ndega

Mucha anga otonyara kubuda
muoffice kusvika azoudzwa naPhiri
kuti buda basa rako rapera hayas
zvakaoma vamwe vanhu unotoshaya
kuti chii vanongozvikanyira voga

Izvozvi munhu akuda kudzokera
mustreet kunotengesa futi cobra ise
wanga watowana basa riri nane

raikupa mari hayas iko munhukadzi
aiita seakatemerwa nyora dzekuda
vanhurume kuda zvinhu kwacho
waitokushaya kuti kuri kwegu hre

Munhu ainyatsoziva kuti ndiri
mukomana wemunin'ina
ndopoochera munin'ina wako uchiti
ane mishonga nofunga ndizvo
zvatsamwisa Taneta kana kuri kuti
akazvinzwa

Ini waTaneta mushonga wacho
ndaitouda nokuti ndanga
ndakaperera paari ndainatsikunzwa
kutu ndiri murume nezvaaindiitira
vamwe vakadzi chaivo vari
mudzimba vanotozvikonewa

Regai vanhu vakangofunga kuti tiri
mukadzi nemurume nokuti

ndainatsobatwa sababa vari pamba
pavo kunyangwe paakauya kubasa
macolleague angu akapa kutenda
akati its not on the beauty chete
kana totaura zvaTaneta

Ndaizomera zenze zvangu
kanavanhu vobigger mukadzi wangu
chandaidira Phiri aisava negodo
zvake pane chakanaka
waitongorumbidza akatambisa zvake
mukana Mucha asi munhu waanga

awana aiva loaded zvake vanga
vashanda nguva yakati ooh

Anga ambozama kugadzira nhaka
yevana vake zvokuti chake kwanga
kuri kungosvika achigara muupfu
rumwe ruchiva rwunotoparirawo
nemari yaiva naPhiri munhu aiva
nemasurgery maviri nemba ndiye
waangada kurasa iyeye achida ini
ndanga ndichangotanga kurongawo
zveupenyu

And Taneta kusiri kumukudza chaiko
munhu aitova nepfungwa chaidzo
dzekuvaka ndiye akatofunga zvekuti
nditengewo stand for sure
ndukatenga

Ndaironga zvinhu zvangu
ndakanyarara ndaida kumusurpriser
zvangu ndaakumuti chihandei
tinogara kumba kwedu
ndakatombomiswa zvangu kuronga
neurwere hwababa

Otherwise zvese zvanga zvava
correct mabhiridha anga avapo plan
zvese ndanga ndava nayo imba
yanga yatoiswa box kwangosara
kuchiisimudza chete

Nayewo Taneta musika wake
waimuitira chose nokutu waingonzwa
oti ndatumira ana mhamha chakati
aichengeta zvake vabereki vake
zvekuti dai akaitwa munhurume hah
aiita zvinogara zvakadaro kumba
kwavo.

Joe anga asingachadiwo kundipawo
mukana nesimbi yangu akomana
ndaingoona zvangu maasset
ndichimedzerera mate zvangu
ndaitoona sekuti Taneta akanyengera
Joe kuti asaenda nokuti aitonditya
chaiko

Iko zvakatonatsa zvikadaro nokuti
uchi ndaizomora pachena
ndaitezoroora ndadya ini ndini ndadii
ndaitionzaa nyama dzangu

dzaakundirambira chaiko

Iko munhu anga ouya kuzotora
machira aiva Joe Taneta aisara zvake
yah anga andirongera oversize chaiyo
ndakazviudza kuti ndaida kumboita a
talk na Joe amana apote
achindipawo space

But Joe wacho aiva ma1 chaiwo
aigona kutokuseka zvekuti
waitombozvitarisa kuti ndakapfeka
zvakanaka hre Joe aisanzwa zvake

Natete vaTaneta ndaigara ndakataura
navo and vainatsokuzvibigger kuti
yeutete ndinononga ndakafara pana
Taneta waitova nechokwadi chekuti
anga ari sealed waitotyira ini ndosaka
vanga vaakuti ndichiroora hangu

Nokuti pega pega pavaifona
vaitokuudza kuti musabata mwana
wehanzvadzi yangu vaingodaro zvavo
iye aitondisungira play kunyanya

Ndikafunha kubva zvandakadanana

nays ndakangopiwa kiss kamwe
chete pakazouya ana moms izvo
zvaitoshurawo kurwara kwadad
vangu

Rimwe day anga akutonyora zvake
Taneta nofunga asara nelast subject
ndiro raaizonyora kuma2 ezuva iroro
akaswera akazvivharira mumba ini
ndaitova zvangu paoff ndatobva
zvangu kunoona zvaiitwa
nemabhiridha kustand kwangu

Ndakawana mukana wekutura
naJoe tiri 2 anga akagara zvake
panze pamusika wamaiguru vake

Me:Ndeip tete kuri cey

Her: blazz kwakadii

Me:kuri bhoo but tete natsondiudzai
makanyengerwa nagules venyu kuti
musaenda kumbaka tell me the truth
but musadaro tete makunyanya
amana kuti ndisungirwe play

Her: handina
kumbonyengerwa ini ko imi munoda
kudii mwana aaa regai apedze
chikoro aa

Me: Ayewa amana zvekundiomesera
nyangwe kundipawo hug zvayo hre
akomana

Her: Ayewa maiguru ndovanotokutyai
ndinombozama kusuduruka ndikupei
nguva but ivo vanobva vatoti toenda
tese imi chingoroorai zvipere izvo

Me:Ndozvandikuronga since
akupedza kunyora kudai zvanaka
ndotoenda naye kwaatete vake
tinoronga

Zvekunobvisa zvacho

Ndakazoona munhu otobuda zvake
akachena akuda kutononyora zvake
sezvo kwanga kwava kumapast 1

Her:Ndakuenda ini ndokumbirawoka
mundiperekedzewo kuchikoro
ndinonyora hantie nhasi muripo hre

Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndakuda
kuenda zvangu nebbby rangu
ndakatatora makeys sezvo ndanga
ndakatochena kudhara
ndakamuvhurira door achibva apinda

ini ndokunovhurawo ndichipindawo

Ndakangoti ndichigara zvangu
ndakanzwa munhu oti

Her: Mafambiro amakuita
handichananzwisisi ini manga
maendepi mangobuda mukaenda
ndozvamava kuda hre kuti tiite
pashaikwe anobvunza vamwe

Eish apa ndana ndaiswa pakona ini
ndaisada kumuudza nezveimba
kusvika yapera zvino apa ndanga
ndatova muintervention room
chaimo and ndakatoona kuti heya
zvinotomubatawo nhai

Me:Sory bby ndanga ndaenda
kunoona Phiri handina zvangu
kuoneka undiregerere

Her:But hakusi nhasi kwegu kwamuri
kungobuda muchienda
musingatauri kuti mukuendepi

Tana takutosvika saka handina
kuzomupindura sezvo tanga tatova
pacar park akabva ada kubuda
ndakabva ndamubata ndikati

Me:Ko makungoenda hre askana
musina kunditiwo good bye

Him:Bye let me go

Me:Can i have a kiss

Her:Not until wandiudza kwawainge
uri mazuva anongobuda uchienda

Akabva atovhura door ndokurova
pasi ndakatoona kuti ma1 atanga

Stay tuned

in God we trust

[04/02, 06:34] Ancilla:

TANETA

Story by Ancillar Katsande

This book is on sale pliz dont share

0773849219

SEASON FINALE

MILLISCENT

Ndakarwadziwa veduwe kunzwa
sendinotsva ndopakauya Denzel
kuzonditora akahighee tax
ndokuenda neni kuchipatara
ndakasvika zvikanzi i labour pain

Hama dzangu vana mai ava
vakatikoshera nokuti zvandakanzwa
kana zviriiizvo zvakanzwa mai vangu
aiwa ndaifana ndakavateerera zvese
zvavaitaura

Dzose pfungwa dzekuti kana
ndapona ndosiira Denzy mwana
wangu dzakambotaramuka mwana
wangu ndanga ndonzwa kumuda
kupinda zvinhu zvese

Ndakazobatsirwa mwana wangu
anga akasimba chiri chivhindikiti
chisikana eish ndakafara ndikati
ndabudamo. Denzy akauyawo
akaona mwana asi handina kuona
mufaro wake ini

Pamwe aida zvake mwana

mukomana zvino ini handiso Mwari
zve ini anopa vana
ndakanataozviudza kuti kana
akandidzinga ndainogara
neshamwari yangu yaigara
kwaMashavire uko ndotanga zvangu
kushandisira Juju mishonga ko
ndombonzi aniko ini

Ndakabudiswa zvangu muchipatara
ndaigarirei iye mwana anga asina

hake problem takabva tatora tax yedu
ndokuenda kumba ndakaenda ndiine
tarisiro yekunzi chiroba pasi but
sandizvo zvakaitwa

Takagara nofunga vhiki yese pasina
kana dambudziko caz dzimwe nguva
ndaitomuona zvangu Denzy
achitamba nemwana wake uye aiti
kana abva pamba aiuya achirurama
mwana wake

Ndakangoti pamwe kuchinja
kwezvinhu naThandie shamwari
yangu taitaura zvedu pafoni
ndichitomubatisawo shanduko yaiva
pana baba vekwangu ava

Mwana akazenge apiwa zita rokut
Ruvarashe changa chakasimba
chimwana changu chakagwinya

zvekuti ndaimbozvibvunza ndega
kuti ndini hre ndakazviberekera
chivhindikiti chakadai

Rimwe zuva ndakatumwa naDenzy
kumashops kuti ndinotenga grocery
remumba ndakatoti murume uyu
wachinja nyangwe pfungwa
dzekushandisira Juju mushonga
dzakambopera

Ndakuzviudza kuti inhamo hayo kana
mumba muine rudo makanaka kwete
kuti woti nhamo witi kushushwa hah
unosara waakuita kunge gwama
chairo

Ndakada zvangu kuenda nemwana
akati ndimusiye ndakasiya ndakisa
mwana wangu ndokubva ndaenda
zvangu hah ndakasvika ndikatenga
kai chese changa chisimo mumba
mangu ndakatenga ko mari ndanga
ndapiwazve

Ndakazoti ndapedza ndikati chiregai
ndichienda zvangu kumba
ndakahigher tax yangu ndokuenda
kumba ndakasvika ndichitutunura

zvinhu mumba ndokuzviisa mumba

Ndakaona mumba muchiratidza kuti
hamuna munhu ndakabva ndaenda
zvangu kubedroom ndichiti pamwe
ndikwavaive vaenda ikoko but
ndakasvika ndichiona mashura
chaiwo

Maingova nemwana apa aibuda furo

mumukanwa hah ndakanetseka kuti
chingava chii mwana wandasiya
akazvigwinyira umwe mubvunzo
wakauya musoro mangu kuti ko baba
vake vaininge vaendepi vachisiya
mwana oga

Ndakatora foni yangu ndokufona
zvangu munhu kana kudavira zvake
yaingoringer pasina aidavira
ndakamhanya panze kunodana mai
Chafa vaiva vechikuru vari munext

door wangu

Takadzoka tichimhanyidzana kupinda
mumba muya ivo vakangosvika
pamwana vakamubata vachibva vati

Her:Ko nhai mai Ruva ukundiudza
kuti pawabva kumashops nemota
ndopawasvika mwana akadai hre

Me:Ehe mai Chafa ndatosiya mwana
wangu akanaka asingarwari aina
baba vake saka izvozvi handisi kuziva
kuti varipi vangomusiya ndangowana
vasipo

Vakadzungudza musoro wavo
mukadzi mukuru ndikaona

vaakupukuta mwana wangu
nekumufukidza chibaby blanket
chakd ndokubva vandikweva tikagara
pasi vachibva vati

Her:Mai Ruva i am sorry mwana
hakuchina mwaba uyu atisiya chativa
chando

Amai ndakachema veduwe kuti

mwana wandasiya ndakisa
kakasekerera kotonzi afa hah
zvakanandinetsa ini ndakarwadziwa
chaiko vakandinyaradza asi ini
zvanga zvichingondinetsa kuti
mwana wangu angonzi afa zvisina
tsarukano hah bodo

Vanhu vakauya nenguva diki
ndakazoona Denzy osvikawo
ndakamunhamukira ndaida andiudze
kuti why asiya mwana wangu achifa

Akatoratidza kuvhundukawo naye but
ini hangi ndaisamuchenesa sei anga
asingadairi foni yangu zvaaona kuti
akubva pamba aregerei kusiya apa
vana mai Chafa mwana

Vanhu vazhinji vakandinyeurira kuti
mwana ngaanoongororwa kuti chii

chamuuraya ndakabvumirana nazvo
asi pandakati ndiudze muridzi
wemwana akati chava kuramba

Hanzi regai mwana wangu azorore
anovigwa kwamakakaure uko hah
ndakaramba ini sei aingozvitora
lightly zvinhu zvanga zvakaoma
kudaro

Takaita wekukomberana nevanhu
kusvika mwana azoendeswa
kuchipatara kuti anoonekwa kuti chii
chamuuraya vanhu vaingidzungudza
musoro nezvanga zvaitika ko hapana
aitarisira zvakadaro

Even vanhu vanga vakatikomberedza
vaingoita mahon'era vanhu vaitoona
kuti nokuti munhu angasiya mwana
achifa chokwadi

Takaenda tose kuchipatara mwana
akaiswa mune inwe roo. Tikanzi
tizouya mangwana kumareults

Takadzokera kumba
ndakambonovata hre mazamu
achiita kuzvimba chaiko moyo wangu
wairwadza ndakaudza mai vangu
pafoni vakaratidza kurwadziwa
nazvo

Takazomukira kuenda kuchipatara
ndipo patakanzwa kuti mwana
amwisa poison saka nyaya yacho
yanga yatoendeswa kumapurisa

Denzy ndiye akabatwa nemhosva
akanovharirwa paakarohwa
zvakasimba akadura kuti ndiye ainge
auraya mwana ndakarwadziwa
kusvika mubhonzo chaimo

Mwana akazochengetwa zvake
ndikatanga zvangu kurarama kalife
kangu ndega zvangu

Ndakati ndagara ndagara
ndikachitanga kufunga zvangu Juju

ndikanoudza shamwari yangu ikati
tiende kune vamwe sekuru vaizivw
zvekuti munhu ade munhu
kunyangwe asingadi

Papi pachu paaindiramba ini
ndakanga ndisisina mwana takabva
taenda zvedu tasvika ndakasvika
tikatoudzwa zvatanga tafambira

ndikanzwa sekuru vava voti

Him: Muzukuru ndiri kuona paita
mukadzi uyu ndiye achakukonesa
kuti uwanw murume uyu nokuti
anonamata zvizhinji saka toita sei
naye

Ndakaraidzwa paglass ndokuona
chisikana chaJuju chakagara naye

parupasa hameno zvaitwa ndakabva
ndanzi ndimubaye neimwe tsvimbo
ndakanatsoisimudza zvangu kuti
ndimubaye ndika.... .

Stay tuned

*Thank you guys makamira kusvika

tapedza this season may God bless
you pazvairema maimira neni
ndatenda hangu*

*SEASON 2 IS COMING TO THOSE
WHO WANT IT YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE
\$2 ECOCASH ON THIS NUMBER
0778863031 DONT FORGET PROOF
OF PAYMENT TO THOSE IN SA YOU
CAN PAY 20 RAND CELL C AIRTIME
TO THIS NUMBER 0027749711180